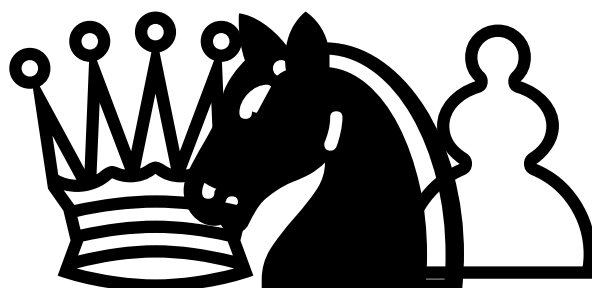


Wittener Stadtmeisterschaft 1999

neu bearbeitet von
Lothar Stergar (SF Schnee)



TlnNr	Teilnehmer	DWZ	Rating- gruppe	Telefon	Verein
1	Jellinghaus, Lars	2240		0234/592711, 02302/32543	Post SV Bochum
2	Kwiatkowski, Heinz	1964		02302/48106	SU Annen
3	Henke, Bernfried	1950		02302/50948	SU Annen
4	Herrmann, Uwe	1912		0234/357151	SU Annen
5	Liedtke, Andreas	1866		02302/61639	Dortmunder SV 1875
6	Claus, Joachim	1845		02302/61831	SG Witten
7	Afgin, David	1833		02302/48815	SU Annen
8	Scholz, Martin	1824		02302/84944	SU Annen
9	Weier, Daniel	1688	A, J	02302/85951	SU Annen
10	Stergar, Lothar	1673	A	02302/13812	SF Schnee 67
11	Bastron, Alexander	1611	A	02302/690340	SU Annen
12	Pasdziernik, Markus	1529	A, J	02302/54962	SU Annen
13	Henke, Werner	1511	A	02302/62595	SU Annen
14	Fruck, Heinz	1493	A	02302/64161	SU Annen
15	Metzen, Josef	1455	A	02302/62335	SU Annen
16	Goebelsmann, Dieter	1427	A	02302/800611	SF Schnee 67
17	Goegge, Fritz	1385	B	02302/33278	SU Annen
18	Kamp, Reiner	1350	B	02302/89658	SF Schnee 67
19	Krause, Hans-Peter	1335	B	02302/24394	TuS Heven 09/67
20	Kurz, Heinrich	1225	B, J	02302/888821	SU Annen
21	Daemmrigh, Lars	1134	B, J	02330/71278	SU Annen
22	Daemmrigh, Bastian	736	B, J	02330/71278	SU Annen
23	Daemmrigh, Dagmar		B	02330/71278	SU Annen
24	Boehle, Sascha		B, J	02302/86067	SU Annen
25	Adler, Bernhard		B	02302/83724	SU Annen
26	Prein, Dietmar	1227	B	0231/466460	TuS Stockum 1945

* * * * * S W I S S C H E S S * * * * *
Anwender: SCHACHKREIS WITTEN (K. M. Becker) Datum 22. 1.1999

Paarungsliste der 1. Runde

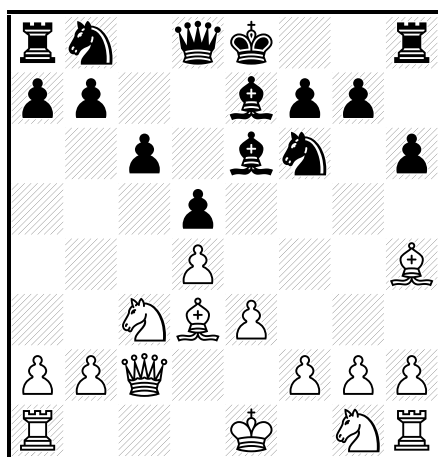
Tisch	Teilnehmer (Weiß)	Punkte	Teilnehmer (Schwarz)	Punkte	Ergebnis
1)	1. Jellinghaus, L	() -	13. Henke, W	()	1 - 0
2)	14. Fruck, H	() -	2. Kwiatkowski, H	()	0 - 1
3)	3. Henke, B	() -	15. Metzen, J	()	½ - ½
4)	16. Goebelsmann, D	() -	4. Herrmann, U	()	0 - 1
5)	5. Liedtke, A	() -	17. Goegge, F	()	1 - 0
6)	18. Kamp, R	() -	6. Claus, J	()	0 - 1
7)	7. Afgin, D	() -	19. Krause, H	()	1 - 0
8)	20. Kurz, H	() -	8. Scholz, M	()	0 - 1
9)	9. Weier, D	() -	21. Daemmrigh, L	()	1 - 0
10)	22. Daemmrigh, B	() -	10. Stergar, L	()	0 - 1
11)	11. Bastron, A	() -	23. Daemmrigh, D	()	1 - 0
12)	24. Boehle, S	() -	12. Pasdziernik, M	()	0 - 1
13)	26. Prein, D	() -	25. Adler, B	()	0 - 1

1. JELLINGHAUS, L (2240) – HENKE, W (1511)

[D36/07]

Witten (ch) Annen (1), 22.01.1999

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.♖c3 ♖f6 4.cxd5 exd5 5.♗g5 c6
[5...♗bd7 – Jellinghaus, L–Kowalski, D, Witten (ch/8)
1996] 6.e3 ♗e7 7.♗c2 ♗e6 8.♗d3 h6 9.♗h4



9...♗g4 [9...♗bd7 10.♗f3 (10.♗ge2 a6 (10...0–0 11.f3 ♗b4 12.0–0 ♗b6 13.♗h1 c5 14.♗a4 ♗d6 15.dxc5 ♗xc5 16.♗xc5 ♗xc5 17.♗xf6 gxf6 18.♗d4 ♗ac8 19.♗d2 ♗b6 20.♗f2 ♗xd4 21.exd4 ♗d6 22.f4 f5 23.♗g3+ ♗h7 24.♗h3 ♗g8 25.♗xf5+ ♗xf5 26.♗xf5+ ♗g6 27.♗xc8 1–0 Weindl, A–Avram, I, Wangs Pizol 1996; 10...g5 11.♗g3 ♗b6 12.h4 ♗g8 13.hxg5 hxg5 14.f3 ♗c4 15.♗f2 g4 16.♗f4 g3 17.♗g1 ♗d7 18.e4 ♗c7 19.e5 ♗xe5 20.dxe5 ♗xe5+ 21.♗ce2 ♗b4+ 22.♗f1 0–0–0 23.♗d4 ♗g5 24.a3 ♗d6 25.♗c3 ♗e4 26.fxe4 ♗xf4 27.♗f6 ♗g4 28.♗h4 ♗h8 29.♗xh8 ♗xh8 30.♗xh8 1–0 Hoerstmann, M–Lau, S, BRD 1998; 10...♗h5 11.♗xe7 ♗xe7 12.0–0 0–0 13.♗ae1 ♗hf6 14.f3 c5 15.♗g3 cxd4 16.exd4 ♗b4 17.♗f2 a6 18.♗e2 b5 19.♗fe1 ♗b6 20.a3 ♗d6 21.f4 ♗g4 22.♗e5 ♗bd7 23.h3 ♗xe5 24.fxe5 ♗c6 25.exf6 ♗e6 26.fxg7 ♗fe8 27.♗h5 ♗e7 28.♗f6 1–0 Bircens, E–Jeantroux, L, Val Maubuce 1990) 11.h3 c5 12.♗f4 c4 13.♗xc6 cxd3

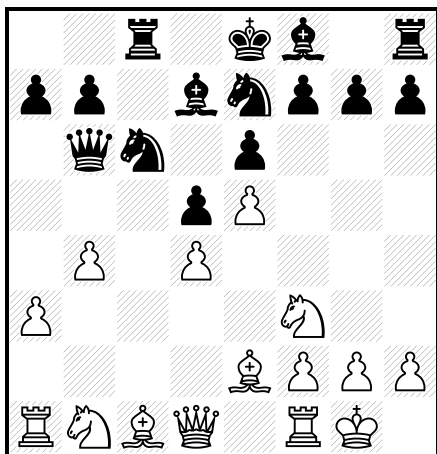
14.♗xd8 dxc2 15.♗xb7 ♗b8 16.♗a5 ♗xb2 17.0–0 ♗a3 18.♗b3 ♗b6 19.♗xf6 gxf6 20.♗e2 ♗e7 21.♗cc1 ♗b1 22.♗d3 ♗xa1 23.♗xa1 ♗a4 24.♗f1 ♗c8 25.♗e1 ♗c3 26.♗bc5 ♗b1 27.♗b3 ♗b4+ 28.♗xb4 c1♗+ 29.♗xc1 ♗xc1+ 30.♗e2 ♗c3+ 31.♗d3 ♗xa1 32.♗xc3 ♗d6 33.♗b2 ♗f1 34.f4 ♗f2+ 35.♗b3 a5 36.♗d3 ♗xg2 37.♗c5 ♗g3 38.♗a4 ♗xc3 39.♗b7+ ♗c7 40.♗xa5 ♗xh3 41.♗b3 ♗f3 42.♗b5 ♗xf4 43.a4 ♗f3 44.♗c5 ♗a3 45.a5 h5 46.♗a6+ ♗d6 47.♗b6 h4 48.♗c7 ♗xa5 49.♗b5+ ♗xb5+ 50.♗xb5 h3 0–1 Granath, S–Rachedi, F, Bratislava 1993) ♗a5 (10...♗c8 11.h3 0–0 12.0–0 ♗e8 13.♗ad1 ♗a5 14.a3 a6 15.b4 ♗c7 16.♗a4 a5 17.♗c5 axb4 18.axb4 b6 19.♗g3 ♗xc5 20.♗xc7 ♗xd3 21.♗xd3 ♗xc7 22.♗c3 ♗ec8 23.♗e5 c5 24.dxc5 bxc5 25.b5 (53) 1–0 Michenka, J–Stanek, S, MSS (ch) 1997) 11.0–0 0–0 12.a3 ♗ac8 13.♗e5 ♗fe8 14.f4 ♗xe5 15.dxc5 ♗g4 16.♗xe7 ♗xc3 17.♗f2 ♗xf1 18.b4 ♗b6 19.♗c5 ♗d8 20.♗xf1 b6 21.♗d6 ♗a8 22.f5 ♗c8 23.f6 ♗d7 24.h3 a5 25.♗g3 g5 26.b5 ♗h8 27.♗f3 g4 28.♗f4 1–0 Horvath, M–Lopez, V, Elista 1998] 10.♗xe7 ♗xe7 11.♗f3 ♗d7 12.0–0 0–0 13.♗a4 ♗d6 14.♗fc1 b5 15.♗c5 ♗xc5 16.♗xc5 ♗xc5 17.♗xc5 ♗fc8 18.♗ac1 a6 19.♗xc6 ♗d7 20.♗c7 ♗e6 21.h3 ♗f6 22.♗e5 ♗e8 23.♗xc8 ♗xc8 24.♗xc8 ♗xc8 25.♗e2 ♗c7 26.♗f1 g6 27.♗e1 ♗g7 28.♗d2 f6 29.♗c6 ♗d7 30.♗a5 g5 31.♗c3 ♗f7 32.♗b4 ♗e6 33.♗b7 ♗e7 34.♗c5 ♗c7 35.♗a5 ♗c8 36.a4 bxa4 37.♗xa4 ♗d7+ 38.♗xd7 ♗xd7 39.♗a5 ♗c6 40.♗xa6 f5 41.b4 ♗a8 42.g3 ♗b6 43.♗d3 f4 44.exf4 gxf4 45.gxf4 ♗c8 46.f5 ♗d6 47.f6 ♗d7 48.♗b6 ♗e6 49.♗c5 ♗e8 50.f7 ♗xf7 51.♗xd5 ♗e7 52.♗c6 ♗d8 53.♗f5 1–0

2. FRUCK, H (1493) – KWIATKOWSKI, H (1964)

[C02/25]

Witten (ch) Annen (1), 22.01.1999

1.e4 e6 2.♗f3 d5 3.e5 c5 4.c3 ♗c6 [4...c4 – Werschmoeller, T–Fieberg, N, Witten (ch/3) 1994] 5.d4 ♗b6 6.a3 ♗d7 7.♗e2 cxd4 8.cxd4 ♗ge7 9.b4 ♗c8 10.0–0 (– Diagram) ♗g6 [10...♗f5 11.♗e3 (11.♗b2 h5 (11...♗e7 12.♗d2 (12.g4 ♗h4 13.♗bd2 ♗g6 14.♗b3 ♗f4 15.♗c1 0–0 16.♗c5 ♗b8 17.♗xd7 ♗xd7 18.♗d2



10. ... ?

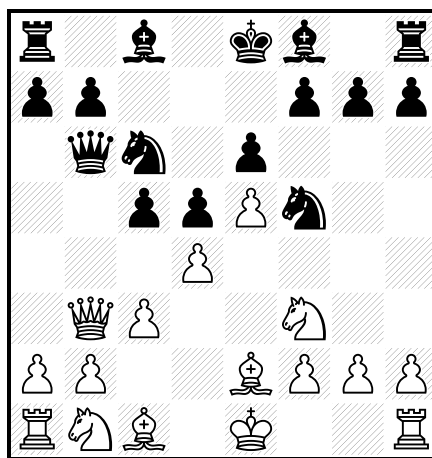
18... ♖xe2+ 19. ♗xe2 a5 20. b5 a4 21. ♖d3 ♖a8 22. ♖b1 ♖fc8 23. ♖fc1 ♖d8 24. ♔g2 ♖xc1 25. ♖xc1 ♖c8 26. ♔d2 ♔b6 (41) 0-1 Figari, E-Sequeira, J, Bariloche 1991; 12. ♖d3 a6 13. g4 ♔h4 14. ♔xh4 ♖xh4 15. f4 ♖e7 16. ♖e3 f6 17. ♖d3 0-0 18. ♔d2 fxe5 19. fxe5 ♖xf1+ 20. ♖xf1 ♖f8 21. ♖xf8+ ♖xf8 22. ♔b3 ♔d8 23. ♔c5 ♖b5 24. ♖c2 ♖c7 25. ♖f2 b6 (70) 1-0 Fritsch, A-Stärke, D, BRD 1994; 12. ♔h1 f6 13. ♖d3 ♔h6 14. exf6 ♖xf6 15. ♔c3 ♖d8 16. ♔e2 ♖c7 17. ♖c1 ♔f7 18. ♖f4 ♖b6 19. ♖c1 ♔e7 20. ♖xc8+ ♔xc8 21. ♖c2 h6 22. ♖c1 ♔cd6 23. ♔e5 ♖xe5 24. dxe5 ♔c8 25. ♖e3 ♖d8 26. ♔f4 ♔e7 27. ♖xa7 ♔c6 28. ♖c5 ♔cxe5 29. ♔g6 ♔xg6 30. ♖xg6 ♖f6 31. ♖e1 h5 32. ♖d6 ♖h6 33. ♖xf7+ ♖xf7 34. ♖c7 ♖xf2 35. ♖b8+ 1-0 Lejeune, J-Luce, S, France 1991) 0-0 13. ♖d1 ♔h4 14. ♔xh4 ♖xh4 15. ♔c3 f5 16. ♔a4 ♖d8 17. ♔c5 ♖c7 18. b5 ♔xe5 19. ♔xe6 ♔f3+ 20. ♖xf3 ♖xe6 21. ♖e1 ♖e8 22. a4 ♖f7 23. ♖a3 g6 24. ♖xe8+ ♖xe8 25. ♖e1 ♖f7 26. ♖d1 ♖g5 27. f4 ♖e7 28. ♖xe7 ♖xe7 29. ♖e5 ♖xe5 30. fxe5 a5 1-0 Hagara, E-Vavrak, P, Topolcianky 1997) 12. ♔h1 ♖e7 13. ♔c3 g5 14. ♔a4 ♖d8 15. ♔c5 g4 16. ♔e1 ♖xc5 17. dxc5 ♖c7 18. ♔d3 ♔cd4 19. ♖e1 ♔xc2 20. ♖xe2 d4 21. a4 a6 22. ♖ec1 ♖c6 23. ♔g1 ♖d7 24. ♖c2 ♖d5 25. ♔f4 ♖xe5 26. ♖d2 ♖d8 27. ♖d1 ♔f8 28. ♖e1 ♖f6 29. ♔d3 ♔h4 30. ♖f4 ♔g7 31. ♖xf6+ ♔xf6 32. ♔f4 ♔f5 33. ♔d3 f6 0-1 Strikovic, A-Skembris, S, Xanthi 1990) h5 (11... ♖e7 12. ♖d3 f6 13. exf6 ♖xf6 14. ♖d1 0-0 15. ♔c3 ♔cxd4 16. ♔xd4 ♔xd4 17. ♔xd5 exd5 18. ♖xd4 ♖b5 19. ♖xb5 ♖xb5 1-0 Sermier, G-Baldy, P, France 1993) 12. ♖d2 g6 13. ♔c3 ♖h6 14. ♖xh6 ♖xh6 15. ♔a4 ♖d8 16. ♔c5 b6 17. ♔b7 ♖c7 18. ♔d6+ ♔f8 19. ♔xf5 ♖h8 20. ♔d6 ♖b8 21. ♖ac1 ♖d8 22. ♔g5 ♔xd4 23. ♔gxf7 ♔xe2+ 24. ♖xe2 ♖e7 25. ♔xh8 1-0 Tydecks, H-Hoang Nguyen, Pinneberg 1996] 11. ♖e3 ♖e7 12. ♔bd2 ♖d8 13. ♔b3 0-0 14. ♔c5 ♖xc5 15. bxc5 b6 16. ♖c1 ♔a5 17. a4 bxc5 18. dxc5 ♖e8 19. ♖a1 ♖b8 20. ♖b5 ♖xb5 21. axb5 ♔c4 22. ♖d4 ♖xb5 23. ♖xa7 ♖b8 24. ♖a1 ♔gxe5 25. ♔xe5 ♔xe5 26. ♖b1 ♔c6 27. ♖xb5 ♖xb5 28. ♖e3 d4 29. ♖d2 ♖xc5 30. ♖g4 ♔e5 31. ♖g3 ♖c8 32. h3 ♖b5 33. ♖f4 ♔g6 34. ♖d2 ♖c2 35. ♖g5 ♖xg5 36. ♖xg5 f6 37. ♖c1 e5

38. ♖a3 ♔f4 39. ♖b1 ♔d3 40. ♖b8+ ♔f7 41. ♖f8+ ♔g6 0-1

3. HENKE, B (1950) – METZEN, J (1455) ½-½
Witten (ch) Annen (1), 26.01.1999

4. GOEBELSMANN, D (1427) – HERRMANN, U (1912) [C02/18]
Witten (ch) Annen (1), 22.01.1999

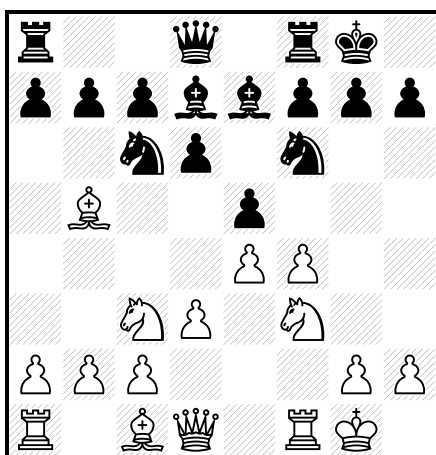
1. e4 e6 2. d4 d5 3. e5 c5 4. c3 ♔c6 5. ♔f3 ♖b6 6. ♖e2 [6. a3 – Fruck, H-Kwiatkowski, H, Witten (ch/1) 1999] ♔h6 7. ♖b3 ♔f5



8. ♖xb6 [8. g4 ♔fe7 9. ♖xb6 axb6 10. ♔a3 ♔g6 11. ♔b5 ♖a5 12. ♔d2 cxd4 13. ♔b3 dxc3 14. ♔xa5 cxb2 15. ♖xb2 bxa5 16. 0-0 ♔f4 17. ♖d1 ♔d3 18. ♖b1 ♔dxe5 19. ♖xc5 ♔xe5 20. ♖a4 ♖d7 21. ♖fc1 ♔f3+ 22. ♔g2 ♔d2 23. ♖b2 ♔c4 24. ♖b3 ♔d8 25. ♔c3 ♖b4 26. ♖xd7 ♔xd7 27. ♔b5 b6 28. ♖d3 ♖c8 29. ♔g3 ♖c5 30. a4 ♔b2 31. ♖xc5 bxc5 32. ♖f3 ♔e7 33. h4 d4 34. ♖b3 ♔xa4 35. ♔f3 ♔b6 36. ♔e2 e5 37. ♖b1 ♔d7 38. ♔d3 ♔c6 39. ♔a7+ ♔d5 0-1 Vavrak, P-Hagara, E, Ruzomberok 1996] axb6 9. ♖e3 g6 10. 0-0 ♔xe3 11. fxe3 ♖h6 12. ♖b5 ♖xe3+ 13. ♔h1 0-0 14. ♖xc6 bxc6 15. ♖e1 ♖h6 16. ♔bd2 cxd4 17. cxd4 ♖a6 18. a4 c5 19. ♔b3 ♖c4 20. ♔bd2 ♖xd2 21. ♔xd2 cxd4 22. b3 ♖a6 23. b4 ♖c4 24. ♖ec1 ♖fc8 25. ♔f3 d3 26. ♔g1 ♖c7 27. ♔f2 ♖ca7 28. ♔d2 ♖b5 0-1

5. LIEDTKE, A (1866) – GOEGGE, F (1385) [C30/01]
Witten (ch) Annen (1), 22.01.1999

1. e4 e5 2. f4 d6 [2... ♔f6 – Liedtke, A-Zierow, S, Witten (ch/4) 1998] 3. ♔f3 ♔c6 4. ♖b5 ♖d7 5. 0-0 ♔f6 6. ♔c3 ♖e7 7. d3 0-0 (- Diagram) 8. ♖e3 [8. ♖xc6 ♖xc6 9. ♔h1 exf4 10. ♖xf4 a6 11. ♖d2 ♔h5 12. ♖e3 ♔f6 13. ♔d4 ♖d7 14. ♔f5 ♖xf5 15. ♖xf5 ♔g4 16. ♖g5 ♖xg5 17. ♖xg5 ♔e5 18. ♖f1 f6 19. ♖g3 c6 20. ♖h6 ♖c7 21. ♔e2 ♔g6 22. ♖h5 ♔e5 23. ♔d4 ♖f7 24. ♖h3 ♔g6 25. ♔e6! ♖d7 26. ♔xf8 ♖xh3 27. ♖xh3 ♔xf8 28. ♖c3 (41) 1-0 Krutzsch, B-Melzer, A, Ilmenau 1981] ♔g4 9. ♖d2 a6 10. ♖c4 ♔a5 11. h3 ♔xc4 12. dxc4 ♔f6 13. fxe5 dxe5 14. ♔xe5 ♖e6

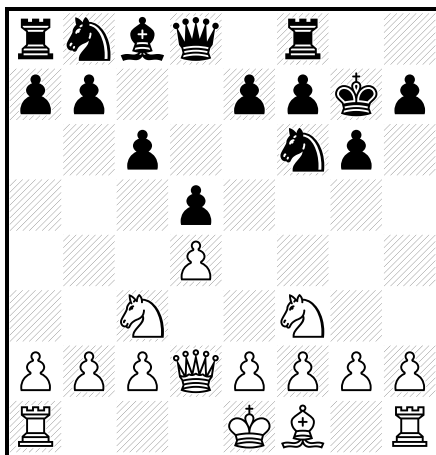


8. ?

15.♔g5 h6 16.♔h4 c6 17.♖xd8 ♜axd8 18.♞ad1 ♞xd1
19.♞xd1 g5 20.♔f2 ♘h5 21.♘a4 ♘f6 22.♔c5 ♞d8
23.♞d3 ♞e8 24.♔xe7 ♞xe7 25.♘c5 ♔xc4 26.♘xc4
♘xe4 27.♞e3 f5 28.♘d6 ♔f8 29.♘dx4 fxe4 30.♞xe4
1-0

6. KAMP, R (1350) – CLAUS, J (1845) [D00/06]
Witten (ch) Annen (1), 22.01.1999

1.d4 ♘f6 2.♘c3 d5 3.♘f3 [3.e3 – Delkus, R–Kurz, H,
Witten (ch/6) 1998] g6 4.♔g5 c6 5.♞d2 ♔g7 6.♔h6 0-0
7.♔xg7 ♔xg7

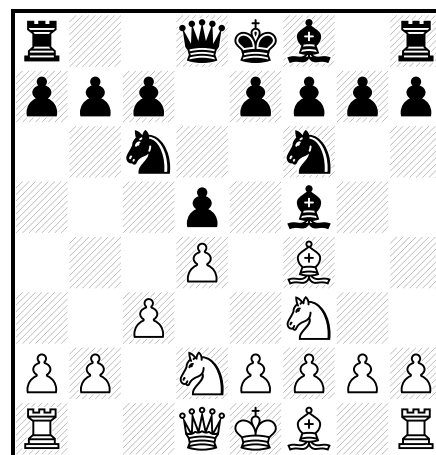


8.0-0-0 [8.h3 ♘bd7 9.g4 ♞c7 10.♞e3 b5 11.♘e5 c5
12.g5 cxd4 13.♞xd4 ♘xc5 14.gxf6+ exf6 15.♘d5 ♞d6
16.♔g2 ♔b7 17.0-0-0 ♞fd8 18.e4 ♔xd5 19.cxd5 a5
20.f4 ♘c6 21.♞f2 ♘e7 22.h4 h5 23.♔c4 f5 24.♔g2 ♘g8
25.♞d4+ ♘f6 26.♔f3 ♔h6 27.♞e5 ♞a7 28.♞hg1 ♞ad7
29.♞e3 ♞c7 30.d6 ♞xd6 31.♞xd6 ♞xd6 32.♞e5 ♞b6
33.♞d1 ♞e6 34.♞d4 ♞xd4 35.♞xd4 ♔g7 36.a3 ♞b6
37.b4 axb4 38.♞xb4 ♘d7 39.♔c2 ♘c5 40.♔xb5 f6 41.c3
♘e4 42.♔c2 g5 43.fxg5 fxg5 44.hxg5 h4 45.♔f1 ♞c6
46.c4 ♔g6 47.♔g2 ♔xg5 ½-½ Grubiak, R–Korpalski, R,

Wroclaw 1980] ♘bd7 9.♔b1 ♞c7 10.e3 b5 11.a3 a5
12.♘a2 ♘e4 13.♞e1 ♔a6 14.♘d2 ♘xd2+ 15.♞xd2
♞fb8 16.c3 ♔c8 17.h4 ♘f6 18.f3 ♔f5+ 19.♔d3 ♔xd3+
20.♞xd3 ♞e8 21.g4 e5 22.dxe5 ♞xe5 23.♞de1 ♔g8
24.♞e2 ♞e7 25.♘c1 ♘d7 26.♘d3 ♞c7 27.f4 ♞ae8
28.♞h3 ♞b6 29.♞f2 c5 30.f5 ♘e5 31.♘xe5 ♞xe5 32.f6
♞8e6 33.g5 ♞c6 34.♞g1 d4 35.cxd4 cxd4 36.♞c1 ♞e4+
37.♔a1 d3 38.♞c8+ ♞e8 39.♞xe8+ ♞xe8 40.♞c1 ♞e6
41.♞f1 d2 42.♞h1 ♞xe3 43.♔a2 a4 44.♞xb5 ♞b3+
45.♞xb3 axb3+ 46.♔xb3 ♞e1 47.♞h3 d1♞+ 48.♔a2
♞d5+ 0-1

7. AFGIN, D (1833) – KRAUSE, H (1335) [D02/04]
Witten (ch) Annen (1), 22.01.1999

1.d4 d5 2.♘f3 ♘c6 3.♔f4 ♔f5 [3...c6 – Fromme, W–
Gust, J, Witten (ch/5) 1995] 4.c3 ♘f6 5.♘bd2

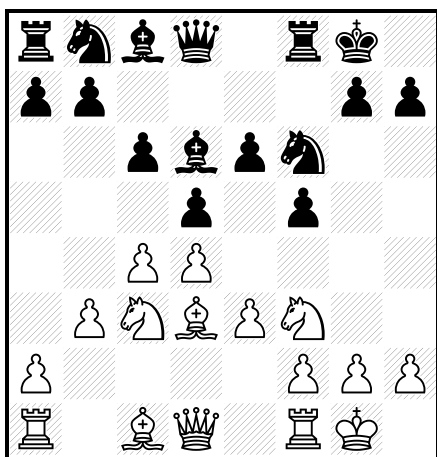


5...h6 [5...a5 6.e3 g6 7.♔b5 ♔d7 8.0-0 ♔g7 9.♔d3 ♔f5
10.♔xf5 gxf5 11.♞c2 c6 12.c4 ♘b4 13.♞b3 ♘h5
14.♔g5 ♞d6 15.a3 0-0 16.axb4 axb4 17.c5 ♞c6
18.♞xb4 f6 19.♔h4 c5 20.♞ad1 e4 21.♘e1 f4 22.exf4
♘xf4 23.♔g3 ♘c2+ 24.♔h1 ♘xg3+ 25.hxg3 ♞a4
26.♞b3 f5 27.♘c2 ♞e8 28.♘e3 ♞a6 29.♞xd5+ ♞e6
30.♞xe6+ ♞cxe6 31.♘xf5 ♔xd4 32.♘xd4 ♞h6+ 33.♔g1
♞a5 34.b4 ♞a4 1-0 Zghir, Z–Davidson, M, Erevan 1996;
5...e6 6.e3 a6 (6...♔d6 7.♔xd6 (7.g3 h6 8.♞a4 ♔xf4
9.exf4 0-0 10.♔g2 ♘e4 11.♘xe4 ♔xe4 12.0-0 f6
13.♞d1 e5 14.♞d2 ♞d7 15.♘h4 ♞g4 16.♔xe4 dxe4
17.♘g2 ♞ae8 18.♞fe1 exd4 19.cxd4 ♞f7 20.♞ad1 ♞d7
21.♞c3 ♞e6 22.♞e2 ♞xa2 23.♞ed2 ♞ed8 24.♘e3 ♞a5
25.♞xa5 ♘xa5 26.d5 c6 27.b4 ♘b3 28.♞b2 cxd5
29.♞xb3 d4 30.♘f5 d3 31.♔f1 ♞c8 32.f3 ♞c2 33.fxe4
d2 34.♞bb1 g6 35.♘xh6+ ♔g7 36.♔g4 b6 37.♘e3
♞c1 38.♞bxc1 dxc1♞ 39.♞xc1 ♞d3 40.♔e2 ♞a3
41.♞c7+ ♔f8 42.e5 fxe5 43.fxe5 ♔e8 44.e6 ♞a2+
45.♞c2 ♞xc2+ 46.♘xc2 ♔e7 47.♘d4 a5 48.bxa5 bxa5
49.♘c6+ ♔xe6 50.♘xa5 1-0 Nichols, C–Risch, M,
Mamaia 1991) ♞xd6 8.♔b5 0-0 9.♞c2 a6 10.♔xc6
♞xc6 11.♘e5 ♞d6 12.0-0 c5 13.c4 ♞ac8 14.♘df3 ♘g4
15.dxc5 ♞xc5 16.♘xg4 ♔xg4 17.♞fd1 ♞xc4 18.♞xc4 h6
19.♞xg4 e5 20.g3 ♞e8 21.♞d2 f6 22.♞ad1 ♞b4 23.♞g6
♞e7 24.♞c2 ♞f7 25.♞dc1 e4 26.♞c8+ ♞f8 27.♞8c7 ♞f7

28.♟xf7+ ♔h8 1–0 Wijesuriya,G–Tan,X, Singapore 1995) 7.♙c2 ♗d6 8.0–0 0–0 9.♞c1 ♞c8 10.♙xd6 ♟xd6 11.♟b3 b5 12.♟d1 e5 13.dxe5 ♖xe5 14.♖xe5 ♟xe5 15.♖f3 ♟d6 16.h3 ♞e7 17.♟b3 ♞d8 18.a4 ♟b8 19.axb5 axb5 20.♞ed1 (38) 1–0 Guidolin,J–Desboeufs,I, Zuerich 1996] 6.e3 g5 7.♙g3 ♟d7 8.♙b5 a6 9.♟a4 ♖g4 10.h3 ♖xe3 11.fxe3 ♟e6 12.♖e5 f6 13.♙xc6+ bxc6 14.♟xc6+ ♟xc6 15.♖xc6 e6 16.0–0 ♔d7 17.♖a5 c5 18.c4 cxd4 19.cxd5 dxe3 20.dxe6+ ♔xe6 21.♞fe1 ♙c5 22.♖db3 ♙b6 23.♖c4 ♙a7 24.♖xe3 ♔f7 25.♙f2 ♙g6 26.♖d5 ♙xf2+ 27.♔xf2 ♞he8 28.♞ac1 ♞xe1 29.♞xe1 ♙c2 30.♞e7+ ♔g6 31.♖c7 ♞d8 32.♖xa6 ♙xb3 33.axb3 1–0

8. KURZ,H (1225) – SCHOLZ,M (1824) [A85/11]
Witten (ch) Annen (1), 22.01.1999

1.d4 e6 2.c4 d5 3.♖c3 c6 4.♖f3 f5 [4...dxc4 – Sondermann,D–Fuginski,A, Witten (ch/4) 1996] 5.e3 ♖f6 6.♙d3 ♙d6 7.0–0 0–0 8.b3

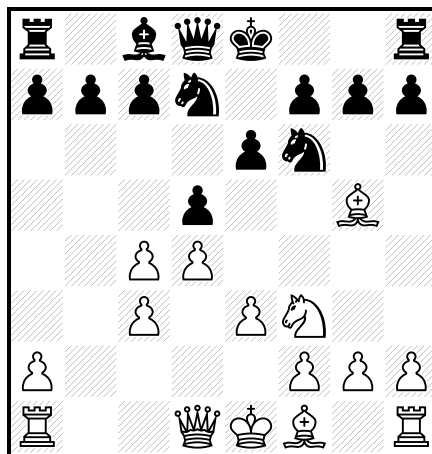


8...♟c7 [8...b6 9.♙b2 ♖e4 10.♖e5 ♙b7 11.♖e2 ♖d7 12.♞c1 ♞c8 13.f3 ♖ef6 14.♖f4 ♟e7 15.♟e2 c5 16.♔h1 ♞c7 17.♞fe1 g6 18.♟f2 ♞fc8 19.♟h4 ♞c8 20.♟g3 dxc4 21.♙xc4 ♖f8 22.dxc5 ♞xc5 23.♖fd3 (56) 1–0 Murdzia,P–Henriksson,C, Gent 1992; 8...♖e4 9.♖e2 (9.♙b2 ♖d7 10.♟e2 ♟e7 11.♞ad1 ♖df6 12.♖e5 ♙xd7 13.f3 ♖xc3 14.♙xc3 ♙e8 15.♟e1 ♖d7 16.♖xd7 ♟xd7 17.e4 ♙g6 18.e5 ♙e7 19.f4 ♔h8 20.♔h1 b6 21.♙e2 a5 22.♟d2 ♙f7 23.♙f3 ♞g8 (50) 0–1 Moskowitz,J–Polland,D, Boston 1938) ♖d7 (9...b6 10.♙b2 ♙b7 11.♞c1 a5 12.♖e5 ♟e7 13.f3 ♖f6 14.♖c3 ♖fd7 15.♖a4 ♖xe5 16.dxe5 ♙c7 17.♟c2 dxc4 18.bxc4 ♖a6 19.♟b3 ♟b4 20.♞fd1 ♟xb3 21.axb3 g5 22.♔f2 ♖b4 23.♙e2 ♞ad8 24.f4 (54) 1–0 Skomorohin,R–Gulev,S, Ostrava 1992) 10.♙b2 ♟f6 (10...g5 11.♖e5 ♟e8 12.f3 ♖df6 13.♞c1 ♖h5 14.♟d2 ♖ef6 15.♖g3 ♖g7 16.b4 ♙d7 17.e4 f4 18.♖xd7 ♖xd7 19.♖h1 ♟e7 20.b5 ♙b4 21.♟c2 h5 22.♖f2 a6 23.bxc6 bxc6 24.cxd5 cxd5 25.♟c6 (36) ½–½ Cilingirova,P–Danova,T, Bankia 1992) 11.♖e1 (11.♞c1 g5 12.♖g3 (12.♞c2 g4 13.♙xe4 fxe4 14.♖e1 ♙xh2+ 15.♔xh2 g3+ 16.♔xg3 ♟g5+ 17.♔h2 ♖f6 18.f3 ♖g4+ 19.fxg4 ♞xf1 20.♖f4 ♟h4+

21.♖h3 ♞xe1 22.♟d2 ♞f1 23.♟e2 ♞f7 24.g3 ♟h6 25.g5 ♟g6 26.♖f4 ♟xg5 27.♙a3 ♙d7 28.♙d6 ♞f6 29.♟g2 ♞h6+ 30.♔g1 ♞d8 31.♞f2 e5 32.dxe5 ♙g4 33.cxd5 cxd5 34.♖xd5 ♞hxd6 35.exd6 ♟xd5 36.♞d2 ♟e5 37.♔h2 ♟h5+ 38.♔g1 ♙f3 39.♟f1 ♟h1+ 40.♔f2 ♟h2+ 0–1 Skomorohin,R–Purgin,N, Yaroslavl 1995) ♖xg3 13.fxg3 g4 14.♖h4 ♟g5 15.♟c2 ♖f6 16.c5 ♙c7 17.b4 a6 18.♟b1 ♙d7 19.♙c1 ♖c4 20.♟c1 ♞ac8 21.a4 ♙c8 22.b5 axb5 23.axb5 c5 24.♙xc4 dxe4 25.b6 ♙b8 (57) 0–1 Wolf,M–Sailer,W, BRD (Oberbayern ch) 1992) ♟h6 12.g3 ♖df6 13.f3 ♖g5 14.♟c1 ♖f7 ½–½ Vladimirov,B–Korsunsky,R, St.Petersburg 1992; 8...♖bd7 9.♟c2 ♖e4 10.♖e2 g5 11.cxd5 cxd5 12.g3 ♟c8 13.♔g2 ♟g6 14.♟h1 h6 15.♖cg1 ♟e6 16.♖d2 ♖df6 17.f3 ♖xd2 18.♙xd2 ♙d7 19.h3 ♞ac8 20.♙c1 ♔g7 21.♙f2 g4 22.hxg4 fxg4 23.f4 (46) 0–1 Halouzka,J–Pos,J, corr/Cesko 1989; 8...♙d7 9.♙b2 ♙c8 10.♟c2 ♙h5 11.♖g5 ♙xh2+ 12.♔h1 ♖g4 13.f4 h6 14.♖f3 ♙g3 15.♟d2 ♖d7 16.♖e2 ♙h4 17.g3 ♙c7 18.♔g2 ♖df6 19.♟h1 ♟c8 20.♟h3 ♖c4 21.♙xc4 fxc4 22.♖h2 ♟g6 23.♞g1 (66) 0–1 Ruimy,M–Primel,D, Meudon 1992] 9.h3 ♖e4 10.♙b2 ♖d7 11.♙xe4 fxe4 12.♖g5 ♖f6 13.f3 ♖h5 14.f4 ♖g3 15.♟g4 ♖xf1 16.♖xe6 ♟e7 17.f5 ♖xe3 18.♟e2 ♙xe6 19.fxe6 ♟g5 20.♞e1 ♟g3 0–1

9. WEIER,D (1688) – DAEMMRICH,L (1134) [D31/06]
Witten (ch) Annen (1), 22.01.1999

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.♖c3 ♙b4 [3...♖f6 – Jellinghaus,L–Henke,W, Witten (ch/1) 1999] 4.♖f3 ♙xc3+ 5.bxc3 ♖f6 6.♙g5 ♖bd7 7.e3



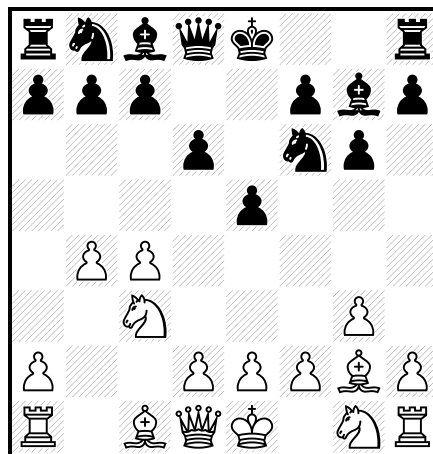
7...b6 [7...h6 8.♙xf6 ♖xf6 9.♙d3 ♙d7 10.0–0 0–0 11.♖e5 ♟c7 12.♟b1 dxc4 13.♙xc4 ♙c6 14.♟c2 ♙c4 15.♙d3 ♙xd3 16.♟xd3 c6 17.h3 ♞fd8 18.g4 ♖d7 19.f4 ♖xe5 20.fxc5 b5 21.c4 a6 22.c4 ♞d7 23.♞fd1 ♞ad8 24.cxb5 ♙xd4 25.♟f3 cxb5 26.♞f1 ♖d3 27.♟f4 ♞xh3 28.♟b3 ♟h4 29.♟xf7+ ♔h8 30.♞xh3 ♟xh3 31.♟f4 ♔g8 32.♟f3 ♟xf3 33.♞xf3 ♞d4 34.♞c3 ♞a4 35.♞e2 a5 36.♔g2 ♞a3 37.♞b2 b4 38.♔f2 ♔f7 39.♞c2 a4 0–1 Hackleman,D–Jerez,R, corr 1993; 7...0–0 8.♙d3 b6 9.0–0 ♙b7 10.♟c2 ♟c8 11.♙xf6 ♖xf6 12.♖e5 c5

8.♔g5 [8.♙xd7+ ♖bxd7 (8...♙xd7 9.♔g5 (9.f4 0-0 10.♟f3 ♗d8 11.♙d3 e6 12.h3 ♜c6 13.a3 ½-½ Toth,M-Vannay,J, Balatonbereny 1996) ♜c6 10.♜b3 0-0 11.f4 ♗fd8 12.♙c2 h6 13.♙h4 ♙g4 14.♙f2 ♜h5 15.♜d5 ♙xb2 16.h3 ♙d7 17.♗ad1 ♔g7 18.e5 ♜h8 19.g4 ♜xf4 20.♙xf4 g5 21.♙xg5 hxg5 22.♙xg5 ♗f8 23.♜f6 1-0 Hresc,V-Bannink,B, Velden 1996) 9.♜h1 0-0 10.f4 ♙b6 11.♙c3 ♙xb2 12.♙c1 ♗fc8 13.♜cb5 a6 14.♗b1 ♙xa2 15.♜c3 ♙c4 16.♜ce2 b5 17.f5 ♜xc4 18.♗b4 ♙c5 19.fxg6 hxg6 20.♜f5 ♙xf5 21.♗xf5 gx f5 22.c3 ♜e5 23.♜f4 ♜g4 24.♜d5 ♜f8 25.♙d4 ♙xd4 26.♗xd4 ♜gf2+ 27.♜g1 ♗c5 28.♗d2 e6 29.♜b6 ♗a7 30.♙xf2 ♜b7 31.♜a8 ♗b8 32.♗f3 ♙xa8 33.♜h3 ♜e7 34.♙h4+ ♜f6 35.♙d4 a5 36.♗h6 ♜e4 37.♗h7 ♗d5 0-1 Weber,L-Bachler,K, USA 1992: 8.f4 ♙xb5 9.♜dxb5

0-0 10.♙c3 ♘c6 11.♚d2 ♗g4 12.♞ad1 ♗xc3 13.♚xc3 a6 14.♗a3 b5 15.♗e2 ♙xb2 16.c5 ♚a5 17.♗b1 dxe5 18.♚f3 ♗d4 19.♗xd4 ♙xd4+ 20.♗h1 ♞ac8 21.fxe5 ♙xc5 22.♚d7 ♙d6 (33) 0-1 Kraemer,H-Reimer,K, Eisenberg 1993; 8.♙c3 0-0?! 9.f3 (9.h3 a6 10.♙d3 ♗c6 11.♗d5 ♗xd5 12.♗xc6 ♗xc3 13.♗xd8 ♗xd1 14.♞axd1 ♞fxd8 15.b3 ♞ac8 16.c4 b5 17.f4 bxc4 18.bxc4 ♙e6 19.♞c1 ♞c5 20.f5 ♙d7 21.♞b1 ♞a5 22.fxg6 hxg6 23.c5 ♙e6 24.cxd6 exd6 25.♞b4 d5 26.exd5 ♙xd5 27.♞f2 ♙e6 28.♞f3 ♞xa2 29.♙e4 ♞d1+ 30.♞f1 ♙d4+ 0-1 Belcher,E-Mercere, Philadelphia 1988) ♗c6 10.♚c1! (10.♗h1! a6 11.♗xc6 ♙xc6 12.♙xc6 bxc6 13.♚d3 ♚a5 14.♙d2 ♗d7 15.♞ab1 ♗h8 16.f4 f5 17.b3 ♚c7 18.♞be1? e6 19.exf5 exf5 20.♞e7 ♙f6 21.♞fe1? ♙xe7 22.♞xe7 ♚d8! 23.♗d5 cxd5 24.♙c3+ ♗f6 (50) 0-1 Henneberger,W-Barcza,G, corr (ol) 1935) ♗c5 11.♞d1 ♙xb5 12.♗dxb5 ♗c4 13.♙c1 a6 14.♗d4 ♚b6 15.♗a4 ♚c7 16.♗h1 b5 17.♗c3 ♗b6 18.a3 ♞ac8 19.f4 ♚b7 20.f5 ♗a4 21.♗d5 ♗xd5 22.exd5 ♗b6 23.fxg6 hxg6 ½-½ Pelikan,J-Najdorf,M, Buenos Aires 1960] 0-0 9.♙xf6 ♙xf6 10.g3 ♚b6 11.♙xd7 ♗xd7 12.♗db5 a6 13.♗a3 ♚xb2 14.♚g4 ♗e5 15.♚d1 ♚xa3 16.♗d5 ♗f3+ 17.♗g2 ♙xa1 18.♚xa1 e5 19.♗b6 ♞ad8 20.♞d1 ♗g5 21.f3 ♚xf3+ 22.♗g1 ♗h3# 0-1

13. ADLER,B – PREIN,D (1227) [A21/14] Witten (ch) Annen (1), 22.01.1999

1.c4 e5 2.♗c3 d6 [2...♗c6 – Prein,D-Zierow,S, Witten (ch/8) 1998] 3.g3 g6 4.♙g2 ♙g7 5.b4 ♗f6 (- Diagram) 6.d3 [6.♞b1 0-0 7.d3 ♗h5 8.♙d2 f5 9.a4 f4 10.g4 f3 11.♙xf3 ♗f4 12.♗d5 ♗c6 13.♗xf4 exf4 14.h3 ♗d4 15.♚c1 ♚f6 16.♙c4 ♙d7 17.♙xb7 ♞ac8 18.♗f1 f3 19.c3



6. ?

19...♗e2 20.♚d1 ♗xg1 21.♞xg1 c6 22.b5 ♚h4 23.♙xc6 ♚xh3+ 24.♗e1 ♚h2 25.♞f1 ♙xg4 26.♙xc8 ♞xe8 27.c5 ♚g2 28.♚b3+ ♙e6 29.♚c2 ♙h3 30.♚c4+ d5 31.♚xd5+ ♗h8 32.♗d1 ♚xf1+ 33.♗c2 ♚xf2 34.a5 ♚h4 35.♞b4 ♚f6 36.b6 axb6 37.axb6 ♞d8 38.♚a2 f2 0-1 Cablitz,H-Wocke,R, BRD (II N) 1988] c6 7.a4 ♙e6 8.♗f3 d5 9.♗g5 ♙f5 10.cxd5 cxd5 11.♚b3 ♚d7 12.♗xd5 ♗xd5 13.♙xd5 ♙e6 14.♗xe6 fxe6 15.♙xe6 ♚c7 16.♙f7+ ♚xf7 17.♚xf7+ ♗xf7 18.♙b2 ♗c6 19.b5 ♗d4 20.♞c1 ♞ac8 21.♙c3 b6 22.♞f1 ♞he8 23.f4 e4 24.f5 gxf5 25.dxe4 ♞xe4 26.♞f2 ♗e6 27.♗f1 ♙h6 28.♞f4 ♙xf4 29.gxf4 ♗xe2 30.♞e1 ♞xc3 31.♞xe2 ♞xe2 32.♗xe2 ♞a3 33.♗d2 ♞xa4 34.♗e3 ♞b4 1-0

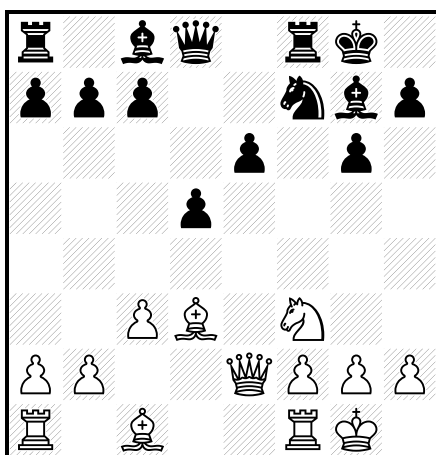
Paarungsliste der 2. Runde

Tisch	Teilnehmer (Weiß)	Punkte	Teilnehmer (Schwarz)	Punkte	Ergebnis
1)	8. Scholz,M	(1) -	1. Jellinghaus,L	(1) 0 - 1	
2)	2. Kwiatkowski,H	(1) -	9. Weier,D	(1) ½ - ½	
3)	4. Herrmann,U	(1) -	11. Bastron,A	(1) 1 - 0	
4)	10. Stergar,L	(1) -	5. Liedtke,A	(1) 0 - 1	
5)	6. Claus,J	(1) -	25. Adler,B	(1) 1 - 0	
6)	12. Pasdziernik,M	(1) -	7. Afgin,D	(1) 0 - 1	
7)	13. Henke,W	(0) -	3. Henke,B	(½) 0 - 1	
8)	15. Metzen,J	(½) -	14. Fruck,H	(0) ½ - ½	
9)	21. Daemmrich,L	(0) -	16. Goebelsmann,D	(0) 0 - 1	
10)	17. Goegge,F	(0) -	20. Kurz,H	(0) 0 - 1	
11)	23. Daemmrich,D	(0) -	18. Kamp,R	(0) 0 - 1	
12)	19. Krause,H	(0) -	22. Daemmrich,B	(0) 0 - 1	
13)	26. Prein,D	(0) -	24. Boehle,S	(0) 1 - 0	

14. SCHOLZ,M (1824) – JELLINGHAUS,L (2240)[C04/04] Witten (ch) Annen (2), 29.01.1999

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.♗d2 ♗c6 4.♗gf3 ♗f6 5.e5 ♗d7 6.c3 f6 7.♙d3 [7.exf6 – Stergar,L-Zimbelmann,W, Witten (ch/4) 1997] fxe5 8.dxe5 ♗dxe5 9.♗xe5 ♗xe5 10.♚h5+ ♗f7 11.0-0 g6 12.♚c2 ♙g7 13.♗f3 0-0 (-

Diagram) 14.♙d2 [14.c4 c6 15.h4 e5 16.cxd5 cxd5 17.♗g5 e4 18.♙c2 ♗e5 19.♙b3 ♗h8 20.f4 exf3 21.♗xf3 ♗g4 22.♙g5 ♚b6+ 23.♗h1 ♙d7 24.♙xd5 ♞ac8 25.♚d2 h6 26.♙f4 ♚xb2 27.♞ab1 ♚xd2 28.♙xd2 b6 29.♞be1 ♞d8 30.♙c4 ♙b5 31.♙b4 ♞f4 32.♙c7 ♞d7 33.♙xg6 ♙xf1 34.♙a3 ♙c4 0-1 Mayer,J-Seret,J, France 1994] e5 15.♙c2 ♚f6 16.h3 c6 17.♞ad1 ♙f5 18.♙c1



14. ?

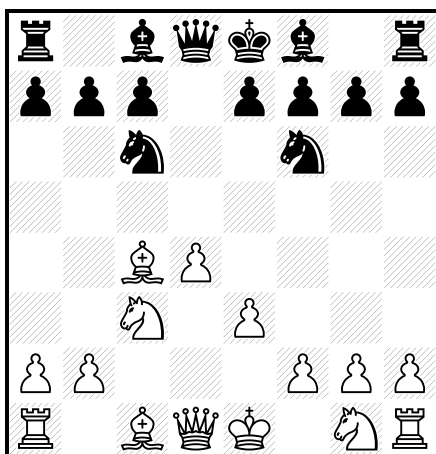
18... Eae8 19. $\text{\textcircled{e}c3}$ b6 20. $\text{\textcircled{a}4}$ E d8 21.b4 g5 22. $\text{\textcircled{h}2}$ W g6 23.g4 $\text{\textcircled{e}c8}$ 24. $\text{\textcircled{e}c2}$ e4 25. $\text{\textcircled{d}4}$ $\text{\textcircled{x}d4}$ 26.cxd4 W d6 27. W d2 W f4 28. W e3 $\text{\textcircled{d}6}$ 29. $\text{\textcircled{b}3}$ $\text{\textcircled{a}6}$ 30. E f e1 $\text{\textcircled{e}c4}$ 31. $\text{\textcircled{b}1}$ E f6 32. $\text{\textcircled{b}2}$ E d f8 33.a4 $\text{\textcircled{x}b3}$ 34. W x b3 $\text{\textcircled{d}c4}$ 35. $\text{\textcircled{b}e2}$ e3 36.fxc3 W g3+ 37. $\text{\textcircled{g}2}$ W x e1+ 0–1

15. KWIATKOWSKI,H (1964) – WEIER,D (1688)

[D07/08]

Witten (ch) Annen (2), 29.01.1999

1.d4 d5 2.c4 $\text{\textcircled{d}c6}$ [2...e6 – Weier,D–Daemmrich,L, Witten (ch/1) 1999] 3. $\text{\textcircled{d}c3}$ dxc4 4.e3 $\text{\textcircled{d}f6}$ 5. $\text{\textcircled{x}c4}$



5... $\text{\textcircled{d}f5}$ [5...e6 6. $\text{\textcircled{d}f3}$ $\text{\textcircled{b}4}$ (6... $\text{\textcircled{e}7}$ 7.0–0 0–0 8.e4 b6 9.a3 $\text{\textcircled{b}7}$ 10.e5 $\text{\textcircled{d}5}$ 11. $\text{\textcircled{d}3}$ f5 12.exf6 $\text{\textcircled{x}f6}$ 13. E e1 W d7 14. $\text{\textcircled{d}e4}$ h6 15. $\text{\textcircled{d}x f6+}$ E x f6 16. $\text{\textcircled{d}e5}$ $\text{\textcircled{d}x e5}$ 17.dxe5 E f f8 18. W g4 g5 19. $\text{\textcircled{e}4}$ W f7 20.f3 $\text{\textcircled{h}8}$ 21.h4 c5 22.hxg5 E g8 23. W h4 1–0 Etchegaray,M–Kovarcik,G, Cannes 1996) 7. W c2 (7.0–0 0–0 8.a3 $\text{\textcircled{d}6}$ 9.e4 e5 10.dxe5 $\text{\textcircled{d}x e5}$ 11. $\text{\textcircled{d}x e5}$ $\text{\textcircled{x}e5}$ 12. $\text{\textcircled{x}f7+}$ $\text{\textcircled{h}x f7}$ 13. W b3+ $\text{\textcircled{e}6}$ 14. W x b7 $\text{\textcircled{x}c3}$ 15.bxc3 $\text{\textcircled{g}8}$ 16. $\text{\textcircled{e}3}$ a6 17.f4 W d3 18. $\text{\textcircled{d}4}$ W c4 19. W b1 E a b8 20. W e1 c5 21. $\text{\textcircled{x}f6}$ E x f6 (33) 1–0 Marusic,N–Orel,K, Ljubljana

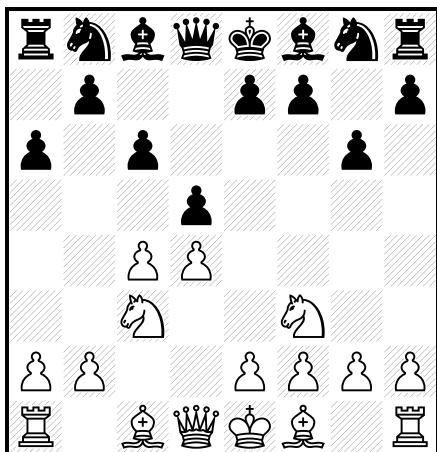
1997) 0–0 8.a3 $\text{\textcircled{x}c3+}$ 9.bxc3 $\text{\textcircled{d}a5}$ 10. $\text{\textcircled{d}3}$ c5 11.0–0 c4 12. $\text{\textcircled{e}c2}$ b6 13.a4 $\text{\textcircled{b}7}$ 14. $\text{\textcircled{d}2}$ E c8 15. $\text{\textcircled{a}3}$ c5 16.dxe5 E x e5 17. E a d1 W e8 18. $\text{\textcircled{d}f3}$ $\text{\textcircled{e}4}$ 19. W a2 $\text{\textcircled{x}f3}$ 20. $\text{\textcircled{x}f3}$ $\text{\textcircled{d}e4}$ 21. $\text{\textcircled{d}4}$ E c8 22. W c2 f5 23. E f d1 $\text{\textcircled{b}3}$ 24. $\text{\textcircled{d}7}$ a6 25. $\text{\textcircled{x}e4}$ fxe4 26. W e2 E c6 27. W g4 E g6 28. W h4 E f6 29. $\text{\textcircled{e}7}$ 1–0 Petrosian,T–Boey,J, Skopje 1972; 5... $\text{\textcircled{g}4}$ 6. $\text{\textcircled{d}f3}$ e6 7.0–0 $\text{\textcircled{d}6}$ 8. $\text{\textcircled{d}2}$ 0–0 9.h3 $\text{\textcircled{e}5}$ 10. E c1 E c8 11.e4 $\text{\textcircled{x}c4}$ 12. $\text{\textcircled{d}x c4}$ $\text{\textcircled{d}x c4}$ 13. E x c4 E c8 14. $\text{\textcircled{g}5}$ W d7 15. $\text{\textcircled{d}e5}$ $\text{\textcircled{d}x e5}$ 16.dxe5 W c6 17. W e2 $\text{\textcircled{e}c5}$ 18. $\text{\textcircled{b}5}$ W b6 19. $\text{\textcircled{x}c8}$ E x c8 20. E c1 (60) 1–0 Bochme,M–Langemeyer,J, Lingen 1995; 5...e5 6.d5 $\text{\textcircled{b}8}$ (6... $\text{\textcircled{d}e7}$ 7.e4 $\text{\textcircled{d}g6}$ 8. W b3 $\text{\textcircled{d}6}$ 9.h3 0–0 10. $\text{\textcircled{e}3}$ W e7 11. $\text{\textcircled{d}g e2}$ $\text{\textcircled{d}7}$ 12. $\text{\textcircled{d}g3}$ $\text{\textcircled{d}h4}$ 13.0–0–0 $\text{\textcircled{d}c5}$ 14. W c2 $\text{\textcircled{d}x g2}$ 15. W d2 $\text{\textcircled{d}x e3}$ 16. W x e3 $\text{\textcircled{h}8}$ 17. $\text{\textcircled{b}5}$ $\text{\textcircled{d}7}$ 18. $\text{\textcircled{d}x d6}$ cxd6 19. $\text{\textcircled{b}1}$ b5 20. $\text{\textcircled{e}2}$ b4 21. $\text{\textcircled{d}g1}$ E a c8 22.h4 E c7 23.h5 a5 24. E c1 a4 25. E h g1 a3 26.b3 f5 27.exf5 $\text{\textcircled{x}f5+}$ 28. $\text{\textcircled{d}x f5}$ $\text{\textcircled{x}f5}$ 29. $\text{\textcircled{g}4}$ E f4 30.f3 W f6 31. $\text{\textcircled{g}d1}$ W e7 32. E c2 $\text{\textcircled{d}a6}$ 33. E x c7 $\text{\textcircled{d}x c7}$ 34. W b6 h6 35. E c1 $\text{\textcircled{d}e8}$ 36. W e3 E f8 37. W e4 E f4 38. W g6 E f6 39. W e4 E f4 ½–½ Hegedus,G–Szabo,G, Debrecen 1998) 7. $\text{\textcircled{d}f3}$ $\text{\textcircled{d}6}$ 8.e4 a6 9.a4 $\text{\textcircled{b}d7}$ 10.h3 $\text{\textcircled{d}f8}$ 11. $\text{\textcircled{e}3}$ $\text{\textcircled{d}g6}$ 12.0–0 0–0 13. E c1 $\text{\textcircled{d}e8}$ 14. E c1 $\text{\textcircled{d}h4}$ 15. $\text{\textcircled{d}x h4}$ W x h4 16. $\text{\textcircled{d}3}$ g6 17. W d2 W e7 18. $\text{\textcircled{h}1}$ $\text{\textcircled{d}g7}$ 19. $\text{\textcircled{b}1}$ $\text{\textcircled{d}7}$ 20. E c d1 (36) 0–1 Nicoara Etchegaray,M–Fahiridou,E, Erevan 1996; 5... $\text{\textcircled{d}7}$ 6. $\text{\textcircled{d}f3}$ e6 7.0–0 $\text{\textcircled{d}6}$ 8. $\text{\textcircled{d}2}$ 0–0 9.e4 e5 10.d5 $\text{\textcircled{d}e7}$ 11.h3 $\text{\textcircled{d}g6}$ 12. E c1 a6 13.a3 E c8 14. $\text{\textcircled{e}2}$ h6 15. $\text{\textcircled{d}h2}$ $\text{\textcircled{e}c5}$ 16. $\text{\textcircled{d}f3}$ $\text{\textcircled{d}h7}$ 17. $\text{\textcircled{e}3}$ $\text{\textcircled{x}c3}$ 18. E x c3 W f6 19. $\text{\textcircled{g}4}$ $\text{\textcircled{x}g4}$ 20. $\text{\textcircled{d}x g4}$ W g5 21. W c2 $\text{\textcircled{d}f4}$ 22. W f3 $\text{\textcircled{d}f6}$ 23. $\text{\textcircled{d}x f6+}$ W x f6 24. W g3 E a d8 25.f3 W b6 26. W f2 E d6 27. E c1 E g6 28. W x b6 E x g2+ 29. $\text{\textcircled{h}1}$ cxb6 30. E a b1 E g3 31. E f1 E x h3+ 32. $\text{\textcircled{g}1}$ E g3+ 33. $\text{\textcircled{h}1}$ $\text{\textcircled{d}g6}$ 34. $\text{\textcircled{h}2}$ E g5 35. $\text{\textcircled{d}a4}$ b5 36. $\text{\textcircled{d}b6}$ $\text{\textcircled{d}f4}$ 37.d6 E d8 38. E f d1 E g6 39.d7 E x b6 40. E b c1 E c6 41. E x c6 bxc6 42. $\text{\textcircled{g}3}$ $\text{\textcircled{d}e6}$ 43. $\text{\textcircled{g}4}$ $\text{\textcircled{d}c5}$ 44. $\text{\textcircled{h}f5}$ E x d7 45. E c1 $\text{\textcircled{d}3}$ 46. E x c6 E a7 47. E c8+ $\text{\textcircled{h}7}$ 48.b3 f6 49. E d8 $\text{\textcircled{d}c5}$ 50.b4 $\text{\textcircled{d}a4}$ 51.f4 exf4 52. $\text{\textcircled{h}x f4}$ $\text{\textcircled{d}c3}$ 53. E d3 $\text{\textcircled{d}a4}$ 54.e5 fxe5+ 55. $\text{\textcircled{x}c5}$ E c7+ 56. $\text{\textcircled{h}f4}$ g5+ 57. $\text{\textcircled{g}3}$ $\text{\textcircled{d}b2}$ 58. E d6 E c3+ 59. $\text{\textcircled{g}2}$ E x a3 60. E d7+ $\text{\textcircled{g}6}$ 61. E d6+ $\text{\textcircled{h}5}$ 62. E d1 $\text{\textcircled{d}x d1}$ 63. $\text{\textcircled{h}2}$ $\text{\textcircled{g}4}$ 64. $\text{\textcircled{g}2}$ E a2+ 65. $\text{\textcircled{h}1}$ $\text{\textcircled{d}c3}$ 66. $\text{\textcircled{g}1}$ $\text{\textcircled{g}3}$ 67. $\text{\textcircled{h}1}$ E a1# 0–1 Paeschke,A–Czaeczzine,A, Pinneberg 1996] 6. W b3 e6 7. W x b7 $\text{\textcircled{d}b4}$ 8. $\text{\textcircled{b}5+}$ $\text{\textcircled{d}7}$ 9. $\text{\textcircled{a}4}$ $\text{\textcircled{b}8}$ 10. W f3 $\text{\textcircled{d}3+}$ 11. $\text{\textcircled{h}f1}$ $\text{\textcircled{d}x c1}$ 12.e4 $\text{\textcircled{g}6}$ 13. E x c1 $\text{\textcircled{x}b2}$ 14. $\text{\textcircled{b}3}$ W f6 15. W e3 $\text{\textcircled{b}4}$ 16. $\text{\textcircled{d}g e2}$ c5 17. $\text{\textcircled{d}1}$ cxd4 18. W x d4 W x d4 19. E x d4 $\text{\textcircled{x}c3}$ 20. $\text{\textcircled{d}x c3}$ $\text{\textcircled{d}c5}$ 21. $\text{\textcircled{a}4+}$ $\text{\textcircled{h}7}$ 22.h4 $\text{\textcircled{d}x a4}$ 23. E x a4 E c8 24. E h3 E c7 25. E c3 f6 26.g3 ½–½

16. HERRMANN,U (1912) – BASTRON,A (1611)

[D02/01]

Witten (ch) Annen (2), 29.01.1999

1.d4 d5 2. $\text{\textcircled{d}f3}$ g6 3.c4 c6 4. $\text{\textcircled{d}c3}$ [4.b3 – Jellinghaus,L–Fuginski,A, Witten (ch/1) 1991] (– Diagram) 4...a6 [4... $\text{\textcircled{g}7}$ 5.cxd5 a) 5.g3 dxc4 6.a4 $\text{\textcircled{d}f6}$ 7. $\text{\textcircled{g}2}$ 0–0 8.0–0 $\text{\textcircled{d}5}$ 9.e4 $\text{\textcircled{d}b4}$ 10. $\text{\textcircled{e}c3}$ $\text{\textcircled{g}4}$ 11.h3 $\text{\textcircled{x}f3}$ 12. $\text{\textcircled{x}f3}$ $\text{\textcircled{d}3}$ 13.e5 f6 14.e6 f5 15. W c2 $\text{\textcircled{x}d4}$ 0–1 Schuster,B–Fejzulahu,A, Biel 1996; b) 5. $\text{\textcircled{d}4}$ dxc4 6.c3 (6.a4 $\text{\textcircled{g}4}$ 7.e3 $\text{\textcircled{d}7}$ 8. $\text{\textcircled{x}c4}$ $\text{\textcircled{x}f3}$ 9. W x f3 $\text{\textcircled{d}g f6}$ 10. E d1 $\text{\textcircled{d}b6}$ 11. $\text{\textcircled{a}2}$ $\text{\textcircled{b}d5}$ 12. $\text{\textcircled{d}x d5}$ $\text{\textcircled{d}x d5}$ 13. $\text{\textcircled{x}d5}$ W a5+ 14. E d2 cxd5 15. W d1 0–0 16.0–0 E a c8 17. E c2 W b4 18. W c1

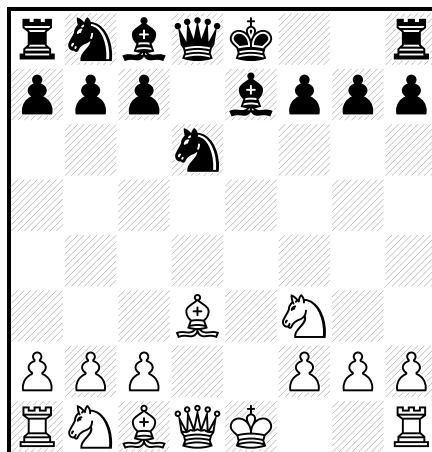


4. ... ?

18...♖c4 19.♖xc4 dxc4 20.♞c2 a6 (47) 0-1
 Deutschmann,R–Schriebl,A, Gleisdorf 1996) b5 7.a4
 ♔d7 8.axb5 cxb5 9.♔d5 e5 10.♔xc5 ♕e6 11.♔c3 f6
 12.♔f3 ♞b6 13.b3 ♔e7 14.bxc4 ♕xc4 15.♕xc4 bxc4
 16.♞a4+ ♞c6 17.♕xb8 ♞xb8 18.♞xa7 ♞b7 19.♞a2 0-0
 (62) 1-0 Martinovsky,E–Parsons,J, corr 1982; 5...cxd5
 6.♕f4 ♔f6 7.e3 0-0 8.h3 ♔c6 9.♕d3 ♕d7 10.0-0 a6
 11.♞b3 ♔a5 12.♞b4 ♞c8 13.♔e5 ♕e8 14.♖ac1 b5
 15.♔xd5 ♖xc1 16.♔xc7+ ♔h8 17.♖xc1 ♔b7 18.♞c8
 ♞b6 19.♞b8 a5 20.♞xb5 ♞xb5 21.♕xb5 ♕xb5
 22.♔xf7# 1-0 Wojtyra,S–Gregorzewski,S, corr/Polska
 1993] 5.a4 ♔f6 6.g3 ♕g7 7.♕g2 ♔bd7 8.0-0 dxc4
 9.♔d2 ♔b6 10.a5 ♔bd5 11.♔xc4 ♕e6 12.♔d2 ♞c8
 13.♞e1 ♕h3 14.♕h1 0-0 15.♔a4 ♞g4 16.♔b3 ♔d7
 17.♕f3 ♞e6 18.e4 ♔5f6 19.e5 ♔d5 20.♔ac5 ♔xc5
 21.♔xc5 ♞c8 22.♞b3 ♞b8 23.♕g5 ♞e8 24.♖ac1 ♞f5
 25.♕d2 b5 26.♔xa6 ♞a8 27.♖xc6 e6 28.♕e4 ♞h5
 29.♔c7 ♔xc7 30.♖xc7 ♞ad8 31.♞xb5 ♞b8 32.♞b7
 ♞xb7 33.♞xe8+ ♕f8 34.♕xb7 1-0

17. STERGAR,L (1745) – LIEDTKE,A (1866) [C43/11]
 Witten (ch) Annen (2), 02.02.1999

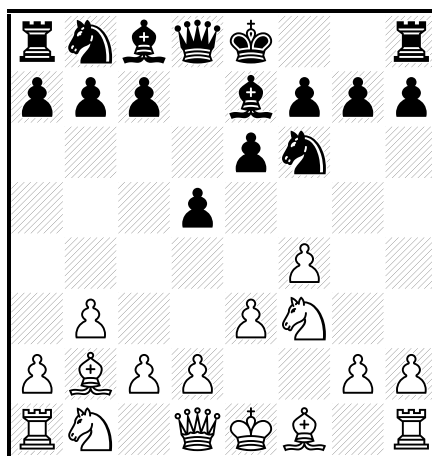
1.e4 e5 2.♔f3 ♔f6 3.d4 ♔xe4 4.dxe5 [4.♕d3 –
 Stergar,L–Bortel,P, Witten (ch/5) 1991] d5 5.exd6
 ♔xd6 6.♕d3 ♕e7 (– Diagram) 7.♕f4 [7.0-0 0-0 8.♔c3
 ♕c6 9.♔d4 ♕c4 10.♕xc4 ♔xc4 11.♔f5 ♕f6 12.♞c2
 ♔b6 13.♔c4 ♔8d7 14.♞d1 ♞c8 15.♞g4 ♞c6 16.♔xf6+
 ♞xf6 17.♕g5 ♞xb2 18.♞ab1 ♞c3 19.♞b3 ♔e5 20.♔e7+
 ♔h8 21.♞f5 ♞ad8 22.♞f1 ♞d4 23.♞xh7+ 1-0
 Mulder,C–Willemsen,L, Haarlem 1995] ♔d7 8.c3 ♔c5
 9.♕c2 0-0 10.♔bd2 ♕f5 11.0-0 ♕d3 12.♞e1 ♞e8
 13.♔d4 ♞d7 14.♞e3 ♕xc2 15.♞xc2 ♕f6 16.♞h3 g6
 17.♔4f3 ♔de4 18.♔c4 ♞d3 19.♔e1 ♞xc4 20.♕xc7
 ♔e6 21.♕g3 ♞ad8 22.♔f3 ♔4g5 23.♔xg5 ♕xg5 0-1



Stergar,L–Liedtke,A, 7. ?

18. CLAUS,J (1845) – ADLER,B [A03/05]
 Witten (ch) Annen (2), 29.01.1999

1.f4 d5 2.♔f3 e6 [2...c5 – Claus,J–Stergar,L, Witten
 (ch/8) 1998] 3.e3 ♔f6 4.b3 ♕e7 5.♕b2



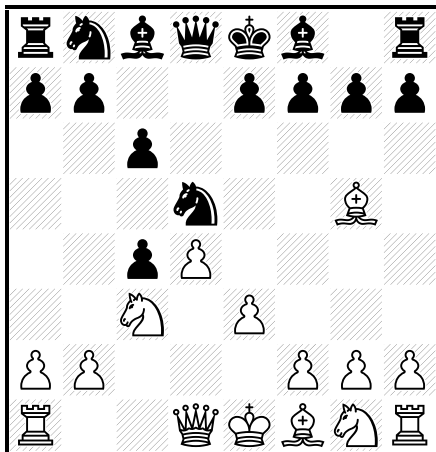
5...c6 [5...a6; 5...b6; 5...0-0; 5...♔bd7 – A 03/05] 6.♕e2
 0-0 7.0-0 ♔bd7 8.♔h1 ♕d6 9.♞e1 ♞e8 10.♔e5 c5
 11.g4 ♞b6 12.g5 ♔e4 13.♔xd7 ♕xd7 14.d3 ♕c6
 15.dxe4 d4 16.♕f3 e5 17.f5 c4 18.♔a3 ♕xa3 19.♕xa3
 c3 20.♕c1 ♞ad8 21.♞g1 ♞d6 22.♞g3 d3 23.♞xc3 dxc2
 24.♞xc2 ♞ed8 25.♕a3 ♞d2 26.♞c5 ♞xc5 27.♕xc5 ♞c2
 28.♕b4 ♕b5 29.♞g1 ♞f2 30.♞ad1 ♞c8 31.♞c1 ♕c6
 32.♞g3 ♕d7 33.♞xc8+ ♕xc8 34.a3 b6 35.♔g1 ♞b2
 36.♞g2 ♞b1+ 37.♔f2 a5 38.♕e7 ♞xb3 39.♞g1 ♞b2+
 40.♔g3 ♞d2 41.♞b1 ♞d7 42.f6 gxf6 43.gxf6 ♞b7
 44.♔h4 b5 45.♞g1+ ♔h8 46.♞d1 ♕d7 47.♕g4 b4
 48.axb4 axb4 49.♕xd7 b3 50.♕e6 h6 51.♞d8+ ♔h7
 52.♕f5# 1-0

19. PASDZIERNIK, M (1529) – AFGIN, D (1833)

[D10/07]

Witten (ch) Annen (2), 02.02.1999

1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.♘c3 ♘f6 4.♙g5 [4.♘f3 – Jellinghaus, L–Zadow, R, Witten (ch/9) 1995] dxc4 5.e3 ♘d5

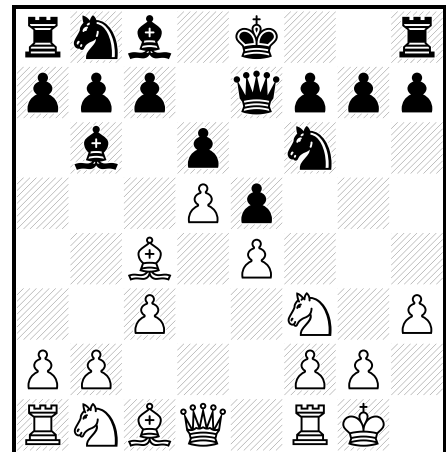


6.♙xc4 [6.♘f3 b5 7.g3 h6 8.♙f4 ♘d7 9.♙g2 c6 10.0–0 g5 11.♘e5 gxf4 12.♘xc6 ♘xc3 13.bxc3 ♙b6 14.exf4 ♙b7 15.d5 ♙xc6 16.dxc6 ♘f6 17.f5 ♙d8 18.♙e2 ♙d6 19.♙c5 ♙e7 20.♙ad1 ♙xd1 21.♙xd1 0–0 22.fxc6 ♙xf2+ 23.♘h1 ♘g4 24.exf7+ ♙xf7 25.♙xb5 ♘c3 26.c7 ♘xg2 27.♙b7 ♙h5 28.♙d2 ♙f5 29.♙xg2 ♙c5 0–1 van Kay, J–Husain, S, Toronto 1990; 6.e4 ♘xc3 7.bxc3 b5 8.f4 ♙c7 9.♙d2 ♘d7 10.♘f3 ♘f6 11.♙xf6 gxf6 12.♙c2 ♙h6 13.c5 ♙e6 14.g3 f5 15.♘g5 ♙d5 16.0–0 e6 17.♙h5 0–0 18.h4 c5 19.g4 f6 20.gxf5 cxf5 (30) 0–1 Potrafke, D–Lycak, A, Leipzig 1995] ♘xc3 7.bxc3 ♙a5 8.♘f3 ♙xc3+ 9.♘d2 ♙a5 10.♙h4 e6 11.0–0 ♘d7 12.♙c2 ♘f6 13.♘e4 ♘xe4 14.♙xe4 ♙f5 15.♙d3 ♙xe4 16.♙xe4 ♙e7 17.♙g3 0–0 18.♙ab1 a5 19.♙fc1 a4 20.♙c7 a3 21.♙b6 f5 22.♙f3 f4 23.♙e4 fxe3 24.fxe3 ♙a4 25.♙c5 ♙xc5 26.♙xc5 ♙a7 27.♙b3 ♙d7 28.♙c4 ♙c8 29.♙cc3 ♙ca8 30.♘f2 g6 31.♘e2 ♘g7 32.h4 ♘f6 33.♘f3 ♙c8 34.♙c5 ♙a5 35.♙bc3 ♙d7 36.♘f4 h6 37.♙f3 ♙a7 38.g4 g5+ 39.hxg5+ hxg5+ 40.♘e4 ♙b5 41.♙xb5 cxb5 42.♘d3 b4 43.♙b3 ♙b5+ 44.♘c2 ♙a4 45.♙e4 b6 46.♙d3 ♙c7+ 47.♘b1 ♙xb3 48.axb3 ♙c3 0–1

20. HENKE, W (1511) – HENKE, B (1950) [C53/03]

Witten (ch) Annen (2), 29.01.1999

1.e4 e5 2.♘f3 ♘c6 3.♙c4 ♙c5 4.c3 ♙b6 [4...♘f6 – Vonrueden, R–Echeverria, A, Witten (ch/8) 1995] 5.d4 ♙e7 6.0–0 d6 7.h3 ♘f6 8.d5 ♘b8 (– Diagram) 9.♙g5 [9.♙d3 ♘bd7 10.♘bd2 (10.a4 a5 11.b4 ♘h5 12.♙g5 f6 13.♙e3 ♘f4 14.♙b5 0–0 15.♘h4 g6 16.♙xf4 exf4 17.♙g4 ♙g7 18.♘f3 g5 19.♘d4 ♙xd4 20.cxd4 axb4 21.♙e2 f5 22.exf5 ♘f6 23.♘d2 ♙xf5 24.♙c4 ♘h8 (49) 1–0 Ruttkay, P–Szurovsky, E, Jaszbereny 1977) ♘f8 11.a4 a6 12.♘c4 ♙a7 13.♙b3 ♘8d7 14.♙c2 ♘c5 15.b4 ♘xd3 16.♙xd3 0–0 17.♙g5 h6 18.♙h4 ♘h8 19.♘c3 g5



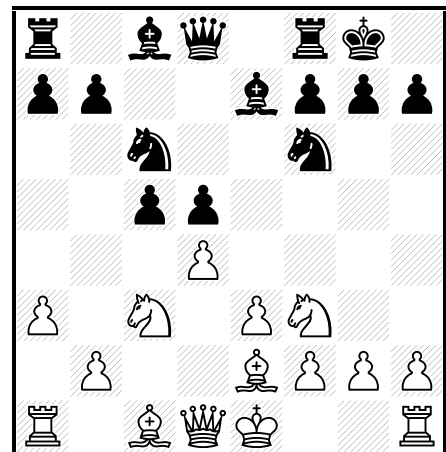
9. ?

20.♙g3 ♘h5 21.♘d2 ♘f4 22.♙xf4 gxf4 23.♘f5 ♙f6 24.♘h2 ♙g8 25.g4 ♙d7 26.f3 ♙xf5 27.exf5 ♙h4 28.♘c4 h5 29.♘g2 ♙g7 30.♙c2 ♙h7 31.♙h1 ♙g8 32.♙c1 hxg4 33.hxg4 ♙xg4+ 34.fxg4 ♙xg4+ 35.♘g3 f3+ 36.♘f1 ♙xh1+ 0–1 Prichoda, V–Skrovina, M, Kubin 1978] ♘bd7 10.♘bd2 h6 11.♙xf6 ♙xf6 12.♘h2 h5 13.♙f3 ♙h6 14.♙e2 ♘f8 15.♙b5+ ♙d7 16.♙xd7+ ♘xd7 17.♘df3 ♙f4 18.♘h1 ♘f6 19.♙ae1 h4 20.♙d2 ♘h5 21.♙xf4 ♘xf4 22.♙d1 ♘e7 23.♙d2 g6 24.♘e1 f5 25.exf5 gxf5 26.c4 ♘f6 27.♘d3 ♘xd3 28.♙xd3 e4 29.♙d2 ♙hg8 30.f3 e3 31.♙e2 f4 32.♘g4+ ♘g6 33.b4 ♙d4 34.♙c1 ♙gd8 35.a4 c5 36.b5 b6 37.♘g1 a6 38.♘f1 axb5 39.axb5 ♙a4 40.♙cc2 ♙da8 41.♙c1 ♙a2 42.♙xa2 ♙xa2 43.♘g1 e2+ 44.♘h2 ♙c3 0–1

21. METZEN, J (1455) – FRUCK, H (1493) [D32/11]

Witten (ch) Annen (2), 29.01.1999

1.d4 ♘f6 2.c4 e6 3.♘c3 c5 4.e3 ♘c6 5.♘f3 d5 6.cxd5 exd5 7.♙e2 ♙e7 8.a3 [8.0–0 – Jenkner, H–Hinz, G, Witten (ch/5) 1995] 0–0



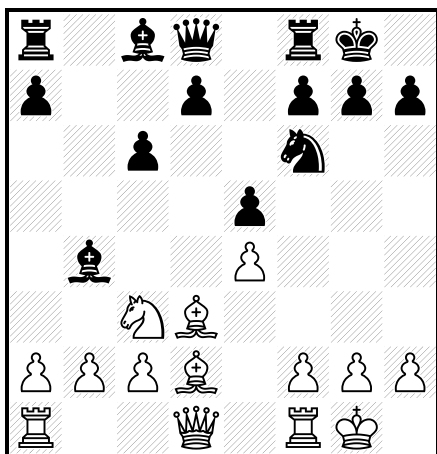
9.0–0 [9.dxc5 ♙xc5 10.b4 ♙b6 11.♘a4 ♙c7 12.♙b2 ♙c8

13.♖c5 b6 14.♗b3 ♘e4 15.♞c1 ♘e5 16.♗xc5 ♙xc5
17.♙xe5 ♞xc5 18.♗d4 ♞g5 19.g3 ♗xf2 20.♗xf2
♞xc3+ 21.♗g2 ♞c4 22.♞c2 ♙d7 23.♙d3 ♞xd4 24.♞he1
♞g5 25.♞c8+ ♞d8 26.♞c3 ♞g4 27.h3 ♞g5 28.♙a6 h6
29.♞c7 ♙e6 30.♞f4 d4 31.♞c7 ♞d5+ 32.♗h2 ♞f5
33.♞e4 ♞xc4 34.♞xe4 d3 35.♞d4 ♞f2+ 36.♗g1 ♞c2
37.♞b7 d2 38.♙c2 ♙xh3 39.♙h5 ♙e6 40.♙d1 ♞a2 41.a4
♞c8 42.♗f1 ♞c1 43.♗c2 ♞xd1 0-1 Kodela,M-
Ruzzier,D, Portoroz 1996] ♙e6 10.♞e1 a6 11.dxc5
♙xc5 12.b4 ♙b6 13.♞c2 ♞c7 14.♞d1 ♞ad8 15.♙b2 h6
16.♗a4 ♙a7 17.b5 axb5 18.♙xb5 ♞c8 19.♞ac1 ♞e7
20.♞b1 ♙g4 21.♙xf6 ♞xf6 22.♙xc6 bxc6 23.♞b7 ♙b8
24.♞b2 ½-½

22. DAEMMRICH,L (1134) – GOEBELSMANN,D (1447)
[B33/05]

Witten (ch) Annen (2), 29.01.1999

1.e4 c5 2.♗f3 ♗c6 3.d4 cxd4 4.♗xd4 e5 5.♗xc6
[5.♗b5 – Stergar,L–Goebelsmann,D, Witten (ch/7)
1997] bxc6 6.♗c3 ♗f6 7.♙d3 ♙b4 8.♙d2 0-0 9.0-0



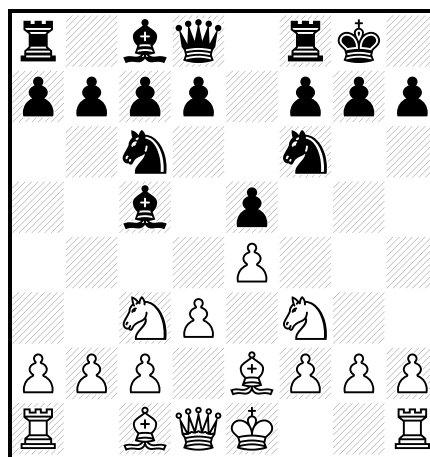
9...d6 [9...d5 10.exd5 (10.♗xd5 ♗xd5 11.exd5 ♙xd2
12.♞xd2 cxd5 13.c3 (13.♞ad1 ♙e6 14.♞e3 ♞c7
15.♞fe1 e4 16.♙xe4 dxe4 17.♞xe4 ♞ad8 18.b3 ♞xd1
19.♞xd1 ♞c3 20.h3 g6 21.♞d3 ♞c8 22.♞xc3 ♞xc3
23.♞d8+ ♗g7 24.♞a8 ♞xc2 25.♞xa7 ♞c1+ 26.♗h2
♞a1 27.b4 ♞xa2 (45) 0-1 Martine Meseguer,A-
Enguidanos Gimeno,S, Pref 1992) f5 14.♞fel e4 15.♙c2
♗h8 16.♞ad1 ♙b7 17.♙b3 ♞b6 18.♞c3 ♞a5 19.g3 ♞ad8
20.♞d4 ♙c6 21.♞ed1 h6 22.♞f4 ♞b6 23.♞ld2 a5
24.♙xd5 ♞xd5 25.♞xd5 ♙xd5 26.♞xd5 ♞xb2 27.♞xa5
♞xc3 28.♞xf5 ♞xf5 29.♞xf5 ♞a1+ 30.♗g2 ♞xa2
31.♞xe4 ♞d2 ½-½ Kovacic,M–Drinovec,A, Tomo
Zupan 1991) cxd5 11.a3 (11.♗e2 ♙c5 12.♗g3 e4
13.♙e2 h6 14.♙c3 d4 15.b4 ♙b6 16.♙b2 ♞d5 17.c4
dxc3 18.♙xc3 ♞g5 19.♙xf6 ♞xf6 20.♗xe4 ♞f4 21.♙f3
♙a6 22.♞el ♞fd8 23.♞b3 ♞d3 24.♞a4 ♙b7 25.♞c2
♞ad8 26.♞e2 ♗h8 27.♗g3 ♙xf3 28.gxf3 ♞d2 29.♞e4
♙xf2+ 30.♗h1 ♙xg3 31.hxg3 ♞xg3 32.♞e2 ♞d1+
33.♞el ♞xa1 34.♞xa1 ♞d2 0-1 Domzalski,W-
Runte,M, Plock 1994) ♙a5 12.b4 ♙b6 13.♙g5 ♙b7
14.♗c2 h6 15.♙h4 ♞d6 16.c3 ♗d7 17.♙c2 a5 18.♙g3

a4 19.♞d3 ♗f6 20.c4 ♞e6 21.c5 ♙c7 22.♞ac1 e4
23.♞d4 ♙xg3 24.♗xg3 ♞fc8 25.b5 ♞e5 26.♞b4 ♞c7
27.♙xa4 ♗g4 28.♗f5 ♞e5 29.♗g3 ♞c7 30.b6 ♞xa4
31.♞xa4 ♞c6 32.♞d4 1-0 Sadoque,E–Bravo,S,
St.Lorenzo 1995] 10.♗e2 ♙c5 11.♗g3 ♞b6 12.b3 ♗g4
13.♗h1 a5 14.h3 ♗f6 15.♞f3 h6 16.♞g3 ♗h5 17.♞f3
♗f6 18.♙c2 ♗h7 19.♞g3 ♗h8 20.c3 f5 21.exf5 ♙xf5
22.a3 ♞xb3 23.♙h5 ♗f6 24.♙g6 ♗e4 25.♞h4 ♗xd2
26.♞fd1 ♗f3+ 27.gxf3 ♙xg6 28.♞ab1 ♙xb1 29.♞f1
♙d3 30.♞el ♞xc3 31.♞d1 ♞xf3 32.♗g2 ♞af8 33.♞g1
♞d2 0-1

23. GOEGGE,F (1385) – KURZ,H (1225) [C46/01]

Witten (ch) Annen (2), 29.01.1999

1.e4 e5 2.♗c3 ♗c6 3.♗f3 ♙c5 4.d3 [4.♗xc5 –
Meier,M–Stein,A, Witten (ch/3) 1995] ♗f6 5.♙e2 0-0

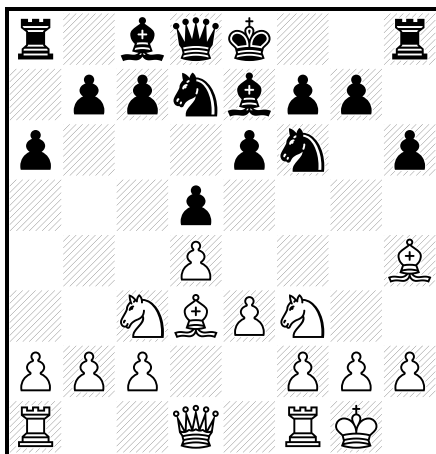


6.0-0 [6.♙g5 h6 7.♙h4 ♙c7 8.d4 cxd4 9.♗xd4 ♗xc4
10.♗xc6 bxc6 11.♙xe7 ♞xc7 12.♗xe4 ♞xe4 13.0-0 d6
14.♙f3 ♞c4 15.♞el ♙e6 16.♞c3 ♙d5 17.♞c3 ♙xf3
18.♞xc4 ♙xd1 19.♞xd1 c5 20.♞el ♞fb8 21.b3 ♞b4
22.♞c3 ♞d4 23.g3 a5 24.a4 ♗f8 25.♞ce3 f5 26.♗g2 ♞d2
27.♞e7 c6 28.♞c7 ♞e8 29.♞xe8+ ♗xe8 30.♞xc6 ♞xc2
31.♞xd6 c4 32.bxc4 ♞xc4 33.♞d5 ♞xa4 34.♞xf5 ♞a1
35.h4 a4 36.♞a5 ½-½ Guzman,P–Metge,K, Novi Sad
1990] h6 7.♗a4 ♙e7 8.b3 d5 9.exd5 ♗xd5 10.♙b2 f6
11.♞el ♙b4 12.c3 ♙e7 13.c4 ♗f4 14.♙f1 ♗b4 15.♞c3
♙g4 16.a3 ♙xf3 17.♞xf3 ♗c6 18.♗c3 ♗d4 19.♞c3 ♞d7
20.g3 ♗h3+ 21.♙xh3 ♞xh3 22.g4 ♞h4 23.♗d5 ♙d6
24.h3 f5 25.♙xd4 exd4 26.♞e2 fxe4 27.♞e4 ♞xf2+ 0-1

24. DAEMMRICH,D – KAMP,R (1368) [D03/02]

Witten (ch) Annen (2), 29.01.1999

1.d4 ♗f6 2.♗f3 e6 3.♗c3 d5 [3...a6 – Delkus,R-
Koch,D, Witten (ch/2) 1998] 4.♙g5 ♗bd7 5.e3 h6
6.♙h4 a6 7.♙d3 ♙e7 8.0-0 (- Diagram) 0-0 [8...c5
9.♞el c4 10.♙f1 b5 11.♗b1 ♙b7 12.c3 0-0 13.♞c2 ♗e4
14.♙xe7 ♞xc7 15.♗bd2 f5 16.g3 ♞f6 17.♙g2 ♞c7
18.a3 ♞f6 19.♞ad1 ♞af8 20.♞c2 g5 21.♗c5 ♗xc5
22.dxe5 ♞f7 23.♗xe4 fxe4 24.♞d2 ♞c7 25.♞d4 ♙c8
26.♙h3 ♞g7 27.g4 ♞gf7 28.♙g2 a5 29.h3 ♙b7 30.♞ed2



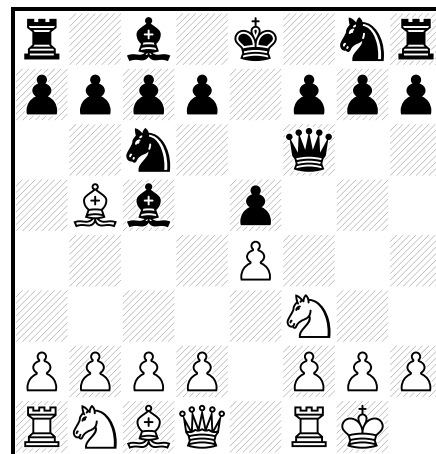
8. ... ?

30...♖e8 31.♗f1 ½-½ Geier,B–Meyer,M, Schloss Schney 1997] 9.e4 ♖xe4 10.♗xe4 ♕xh4 11.♗ed2 ♕f6 12.c3 c5 13.♕c2 ♖b6 14.♖b1 cxd4 15.cxd4 ♕xd4 16.♗b3 ♕f6 17.♗fd4 ♗e5 18.f4 ♗c4 19.♖d3 ♕xd4+ 20.♗xd4 f5 21.♖fe1 ♖f6 22.b3 ♗a3 23.♖b2 ♗xc2 24.♖xc2 ♕d7 25.g3 ♕b5 26.♖d2 ♕d7 27.h3 ♖g6 28.♗g2 a5 29.♖d3 ♖d6 30.♖f2 ♖e8 31.g4 ♖f6 32.♖e5 fxg4 33.hxg4 ♖xf4 34.♗g3 ♖xf2 35.♗xf2 ♖xe5 36.♖d1 ♖f8+ 37.♗g2 ♖f4 38.♗f3 ♖xg4+ 39.♗h3 ♖h5+ 40.♗h4 ♖xh4# 0–1

25. KRAUSE,H (1335) – DAEMMRICH,B (736) 0–1
Witten (ch) Annen (2), 29.01.1999

26. BOEHLE,S – PREIN,D (1227) [C60/01]
Witten (ch) Annen (2), 02.02.1999

1.e4 e5 2.♗f3 ♗c6 3.♕b5 ♖f6 [3...a6 – Sieberg,R–Claus,J, Witten (ch/7) 1998] 4.0–0 ♕c5 (– Diagram) 5.♕xc6 [5.♗c3 ♗ge7 6.d3 h6 7.a3 a6 8.♕c4 d6 9.♗e2 0–0 10.♗g3 ♕g4 11.c3 ♗g6 12.♗f5 ♕xf5 13.exf5 ♖xf5 14.♖c2 ♖ae8 15.♕c3 e4 16.dxc4 ♖xc4 17.♖fe1 ♖g4 18.h3 ♖h5 19.♗d4 ♖xc2 (42) 0–1 Brusati–Nocci,R, corr/Italia 1975; 5.d3 h6 6.♕c3 ♕b6 7.♗c3 ♗ge7 8.♖d2 0–0 9.♗e1 ♗d4 10.♕c4 d6 11.♗h1 g5 12.♗d1 c6 13.c3 ♗c6 14.♕xb6 axb6 15.♗c3 ♗d8 16.♕b3 ♗f4 17.g3 ♗c6 18.♗lg2 ♗g6 19.♖c2 ♗h7 (41) 0–1 Bernat,M–Campora,D, Buenos Aires 1976; 5.c3 ♗ge7 (5...h6 6.d4 cxd4 7.e5 ♖f5 (7...♖d8 8.cxd4 ♕b6 9.d5 ♗b8 (9...♗b4 10.d6 cxd6 11.cxd6 ♗f6 12.♖c1+ ♗f8 13.♖xb4 ♕a5 14.♖d4 a6 15.♕e2 b5 16.♕c3 ♕b7 1–0 Wehner–Hayna, BRD 1976/16...♕b7 17.b4)) 10.d6 ♗f8 11.♕c4 ♗c6 12.♖e1 ♖e8 13.♕c3 ♕xe3 14.♖xe3 ♗d8 15.♗c3 c6 16.♗h4 ♗c6 17.♖f3 ♗g5 18.♗g6# 1–0 Thomaschke,D–Schovac,M, Pinneberg 1998) 8.cxd4



5. ?

8...♕b6 9.d5 ♗b4 10.a3 c6 11.axb4 cxb5 12.♗c3 ♗c7 13.♗xb5 0–0 14.♗d6 ♖g4 15.b5 ♗f5 16.♖a4 ♖g6 17.♗h4 ♗xh4 18.♖xh4 f5 19.♖c2 ♗h7 20.♖c4 f4 21.♖xg6+ ♗xg6 22.♕d2 f3 23.♕c3 fxg2 24.♗xg2 1–0 Nokka,R–Alivirta,O, Suomi 1989) 6.d4 (6.d3 h6 7.♕c3 ♕b6 8.♗bd2 (8.d4 0–0 9.♗a3 d6 10.♗c2 ♕g4 11.♕e2 ♗g6 12.h3 ♕c8 13.♗h2 ♗f4 14.♕f3 g5 15.♗g4 ♖g7 16.d5 ♗e7 17.♕xb6 axb6 18.♗ge3 f5 19.exf5 ♗xf5 20.♗xf5 ♕xf5 21.♗e3 ♕d3 22.♖e1 ♕g6 23.♕e2 ♖f7 24.♖d2 ♖af8 25.♕g4 ♖f6 26.g3 ♗d3 27.♖f1 ♖xf2 28.♖xf2 ♖xf2 29.♖xf2 ♗xf2 30.♗xf2 h5 31.♕e6+ ♕f7 32.♕f5 c6 33.♕e4 ♕g6 34.♕xg6 ♖xg6 35.♖d1 g4 36.hxg4 hxg4 37.♗e2 b5 38.♖h1 ♖e4 39.♖h4 ♖f3+ 40.♗d2 cxd5 41.♖xg4+ ♗f7 42.♗d3 e4+ 43.♗d4 ♖f6+ 0–1 Moilanen,O–Alivirta,O, Suomi 1989) d6 9.a4 0–0 10.b4 ♕g4 11.a5 ♕xc3 12.fxc3 a6 13.♕c4 ♖g6 14.♖c1 ♕c6 15.♗h4 ♖h7 16.♖g3 ♕xc4 ½-½ O'Donnell,T–Day,L, Oakham 1988) cxd4 7.♕g5 ♖d6 (7...♖g6 8.b4 f6 9.♕h4 ♕b6 10.cxd4 a6 11.♕a4 a5 12.b5 ♗d8 13.♗bd2 0–0 14.♗c4 d6 15.♖c1 ♕g4 16.♗xb6 cxb6 17.♖c7 ♖e8 18.♖e1 ♖c8 19.♖xc8 ♗xc8 20.♕c2 ♖h5 21.♕g3 ♗e6 22.♖d3 ♗e7 1–0 Sisniega,M–Rossi,C, Reggio Emilia 1981) 8.♕xc7 ♖xe7 9.cxd4 ♕b6 10.♗c3 0–0 11.a4 ♖b4 12.♗d5 ♖d6 13.♕c4 ♕a5 14.♗h4 ♖e8 15.♖a3 ♖f8 16.♖g3 ♗h8 17.b4 ♖xe4 18.♗f5 d6 19.♗xg7 ♕b6 20.♗f6 ♖h4 21.♖e1 ♕g4 22.♗xg4 ♖xg7 23.♗c5 ♖xd4 24.♖h5 ♗xc5 25.♖xg7 ♗xg7 26.♖xc5 ♖d1+ 27.♖xd1 dxe5 28.♖h5 1–0 Stelting,T–Paust,W, Hamburg 1993; 5.b4 ♕xb4 6.c3 ♕c7 7.d4 a6 8.♕xc6 ♖xc6 9.♗xc5 ♖xc4 10.♖e1 ♖f5 11.d5 d6 12.♗f3 ♗d8 13.c4 ♗f6 14.♗c3 ♗h5 15.♗c4 ♖g6 16.c5 ♖e8 17.cxd6 ♕xd6 18.♗h4 ♖g4 19.♗xd6 cxd6 (49) 1–0 Damele,M–Astegno,R, corr/Italia 1981] bxc6 6.c3 ♕a6 7.d3 h6 8.♖e1 ♗e7 9.d4 exd4 10.cxd4 ♕b6 11.e5 ♖e6 12.b3 ♗d5 13.♕a3 ♗f4 14.h3 ♖g6 15.g3 ♗xh3+ 16.♗h2 ♗xf2 17.♖d2 ♖h5+ 18.♗h4 ♗g4+ 19.♗h3 g5 20.♖d1 ♗f2+ 21.♗g2 ♗xd1 0–1

RANGLISTE: Stand nach der 2. Runde

Rang	Teilnehmer	Tit.	DWZ	At.	Punkte	Buch.	BuSum.
1.	Claus, J		1845		2	2	5
2.	Herrmann, U		1912		2	2	4
3.	Jellinghaus, L		2240		2	1	6½
4.	Liedtke, A		1866		2	1	6
5.	Afgin, D		1833		2	1	5
6.	Kwiatkowski, H		1964		1½	2	4
7.	Weier, D		1688		1½	1½	4½
8.	Henke, B		1950		1½	1	5½
9.	Adler, B				1	3	3
10.	Scholz, M		1824		1	3	2
11.	Stergar, L		1673		1	3	2
12.	Goebelsmann, D		1427		1	2	4½
13.	Bastron, A		1611		1	2	4
14.	Kamp, R		1350		1	2	4
15.	Metzen, J		1455		1	2	3½
16.	Pasdziernik, M		1529		1	2	3
17.	Kurz, H		1225		1	1	6
18.	Daemmrich, B		736		1	1	6
19.	Prein, D		1227		1	1	5
20.	Fruck, H		1493		½	2½	4
21.	Henke, W		1511		0	3½	2
22.	Goegge, F		1385		0	3	2
23.	Krause, H		1335		0	3	2
24.	Daemmrich, L		1134		0	2½	3½
25.	Daemmrich, D				0	2	4
26.	Boehle, S				0	2	3

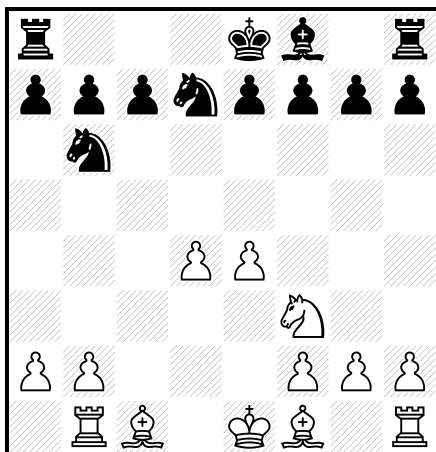
Paarungsliste der 3. Runde

Tisch	Teilnehmer (Weiß)	Punkte	Teilnehmer (Schwarz)	Punkte	Ergebnis
1)	1. Jellinghaus, L	(2) -	6. Claus, J	(2)	1 - 0
2)	5. Liedtke, A	(2) -	4. Herrmann, U	(2)	1 - 0
3)	7. Afgin, D	(2) -	2. Kwiatkowski, H	(1½)	0 - 1
4)	3. Henke, B	(1½) -	9. Weier, D	(1½)	0 - 1
5)	16. Goebelsmann, D	(1) -	8. Scholz, M	(1)	½ - ½
6)	18. Kamp, R	(1) -	10. Stergar, L	(1)	0 - 1
7)	11. Bastron, A	(1) -	26. Prein, D	(1)	1 - 0
8)	20. Kurz, H	(1) -	12. Pasdziernik, M	(1)	½ - ½
9)	22. Daemmrich, B	(1) -	15. Metzen, J	(1)	0 - 1
10)	25. Adler, B	(1) -	14. Fruck, H	(½)	0 - 1
11)	21. Daemmrich, L	(0) -	13. Henke, W	(0)	0 - 1
12)	23. Daemmrich, D	(0) -	17. Goegge, F	(0)	0 - 1
13)	24. Boehle, S	(0) -	19. Krause, H	(0)	½ - ½

27. JELLINGHAUS, L (2240) – CLAUS, J (1845)
[D06/04]
Witten (ch) Annen (3), 05.02.1999

1.d4 d5 2.c4 ♟f5 [2...♞c6 – Kwiatkowski, H–Weier, D,
Witten (ch/2) 1999] 3.cxd5 ♟xb1 4.♞a4+ ♞d7
5.♞xd7+ ♞xd7 6.♟xb1 ♞gf6 7.♞f3 ♞xd5 8.e4 ♞5b6
(– Diagram) 9.♟e3 [9.♟d3 e6 10.0–0 ♟e7 11.♟f4 ♟d6
12.♟e3 0–0 13.♞fc1 ♞fc8 14.♞c2 c5 15.♞bc1 cxd4
16.♟xd4 ♞xc2 17.♞xc2 ♞c8 18.♞xc8+ ♞xc8 19.♞f1 f6
20.♟b5 ♞db6 21.b3 a6 22.♟d3 ♞d7 23.♞e2 ♞e7 24.g3

♞c6 25.♟b2 ♞de5 26.♞e1 ♞xd3 27.♞xd3 ♞f7 28.f4 f5
29.♞e3 g6 30.♞f3 h5 31.h3 ♞e8 32.♞e3 ½–½
Chandler, M–Faulbaum, G, Hamburg 1980] e6 10.♟d3
♟e7 11.0–0 0–0 12.♞fc1 c6 13.b4 ♞fc8 14.a3 ♞f8
15.♞d2 g6 16.♞b3 ♞d8 17.♞c5 ♞ab8 18.♟f4 ♟d6
19.♟g5 ♞e8 20.a4 ♞bd7 21.e5 ♟e7 22.♟xe7 ♞xe7
23.♞e4 ♞b6 24.a5 ♞c8 25.a6 ♞c7 26.h4 ♞d7 27.b5
bxa6 28.♞xc6 ♞xc6 29.bxc6 ♞xb1+ 30.♟xb1 ♞db6
31.♞f1 ♞f8 32.♟d3 a5 33.♞e1 ♞e7 34.♞d2 ♞d8
35.♞g5 ♞c7 36.♞xf7 ♞xc6 37.♟e4+ ♞d7 38.♞g5 h6

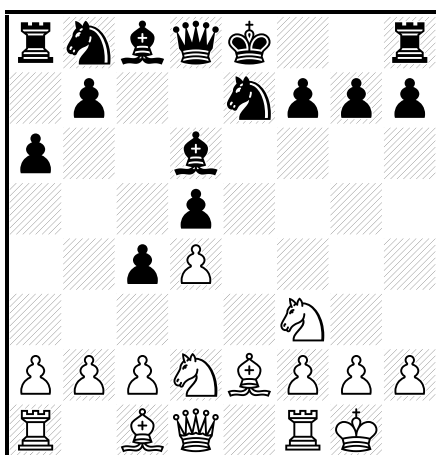


9. ?

39. d1f7 d1e7 40. d1xh6 a4 41. d1g4 d1c4+ 42. d1c3 a3
43. d1f6+ d1d8 44. d1b1 d1a5 45. d1a2 d1f5 46. d1xh6 d1xh4
47. g3 d1f3 48. d1d5 d1xd4 49. d1xd4 d1c6+ 50. d1c3 d1xe5
51. d1b3 d1e7 52. d1e4 d1d7 53. d1xa3 d1b6 54. d1b3 a5
55. f4 d1f8 56. d1b2 d1g7 57. d1c3 a4 58. d1e6 d1a8
59. d1b4 d1c7 60. d1c4 d1h6 61. d1xa4 d1e8 62. d1b4 d1g7
63. d1c5 d1f5 64. d1e6 d1g7 65. d1g4 d1h7 66. d1d6 d1h6
67. d1e7 d1h7 68. d1g5+ d1h6 69. d1f7+ d1h7 70. d1g5+
d1h6 71. d1f7 d1h5 72. d1xh5 d1xh5 73. d1e4 d1h6 74. g4
d1h7 75. g5 1-0

28. LIEDTKE, A (1866) – HERRMANN, U (1912) [C08]
Witten (ch) Annen (3), 05.02.1999

1. e4 e6 2. d4 d5 3. d1d2 a6 4. d1gf3 [4. d1d3 – Stergar, L –
Herrmann, U, Witten (ch/1) 1991] c5 5. exd5 exd5
6. d1d3 c4 7. d1e2 d1d6 8. 0-0 d1e7



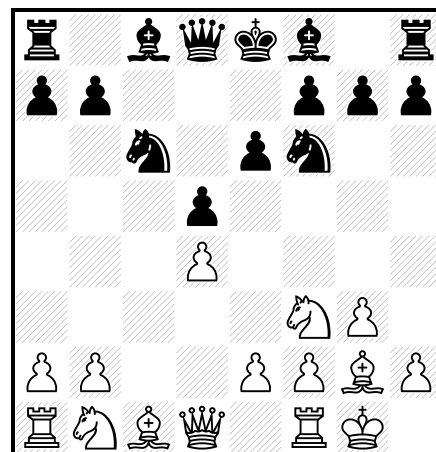
9. d1e1 [9. b3 b5 10. c3 d1bc6 11. a4 d1f5 12. d1e1 0-0
13. d1f1 d1c7 14. d1g3 d1g6 15. d1h4 d1f8 16. d1xg6 d1xg6
17. bxc4 bxc4 18. d1f3 d1xc1+ 19. d1xc1 d1c7 20. d1f1 d1b8
21. g3 d1a5 22. d1a3 d1xa3 23. d1xa3 d1f5 24. d1c1 h6
25. d1c2 d1g7 26. d1c1 d1b6 27. d1a2 d1b1 28. d1f4 d1b3

29. d1e2 d1xc3 30. d1g2 d1d3 31. d1b8+ d1h7 32. d1d2 d1b3
33. d1c5 d1b1 34. d1xd5 d1xd5 35. d1xd5 c3 36. d1d1 d1c7
37. d1xb1 d1xd5 38. d1c1 d1b4 39. d1e3 d1xd4 40. d1xd5
d1xd5 1/2-1/2 Schlosser, M – Lehtivaara, P, Gausdal 1986]
d1bc6 10. b3 cxb3 11. axb3 0-0 12. d1f1 d1e8 13. c4 h6
14. d1e3 d1e6 15. d1d2 d1c8 16. d1c3 d1d7 17. d1d3 d1b4
18. d1f1 d1bc6 19. d1d2 d1f4 20. g3 d1g4 21. d1h4 d1g5
22. d1hg2 d1f3 23. h4 d1f6 24. d1f4 d1xc4 25. d1h3 d1c7
26. bxc4 d1cd8 27. d1f5 d1xf5 28. d1xf5 g6 29. d1xg6 fxc6
30. d1d3 d1g4 31. d1xg6+ d1g7 32. d1xe8+ d1xe8 33. d1xe8+
d1h7 34. d1e4+ d1g8 35. d1e6 d1xe6 36. d1xe6+ d1h8
37. d1d1 d1xd4 38. d1xd4 d1xd4 39. d1e8+ d1h7 40. d1e4+
1-0

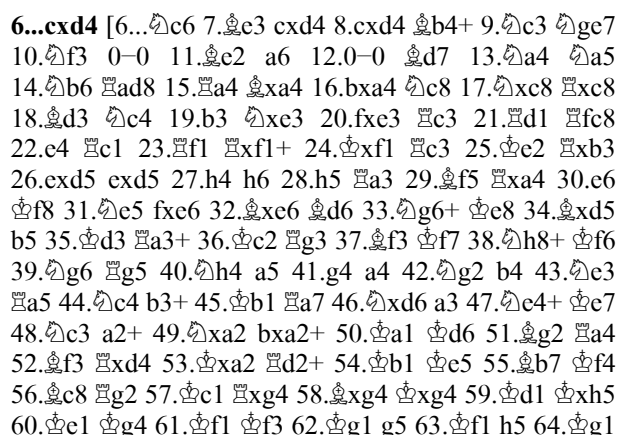
29. AFGIN, D (1833) – KWIATKOWSKI, H (1964)
[D02/14]

Witten (ch) Annen (3), 05.02.1999

1. d4 d1f6 2. d1f3 e6 3. g3 d5 4. d1g2 c5 [4... d1e7 –
Afgin, D – Aufermann, D, Witten (ch/8) 1995] 5. c3 d1c6
6. 0-0 cxd4 7. cxd4



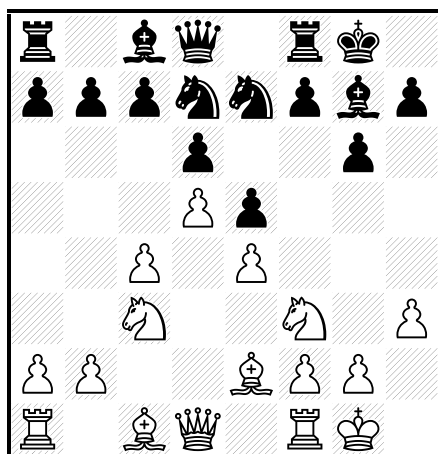
7... d1b6 [7... d1d6 8. d1c3 h6 (8... 0-0 9. d1g5 (9. d1e1 h6
10. e4 dxe4 11. d1xe4 d1e7 12. d1c3 d1b4 13. d1e5 d1bd5
14. d1b3 d1e8 15. d1xd5 d1xd5 16. d1d2 d1f6 17. d1ac1 d1b6
18. d1c3 d1b8 19. d1ed1 d1d7 20. d1a3 d1a4 21. b3 d1e7
22. d1b4 d1xb4 23. d1xb4 (55) 0-1 Ellerbrock, U – Sieg, M,
BRD (II N) 1982) h6 10. d1f4 a6 11. d1c1 d1c7 12. c3 d1d7
13. a3 d1ac8 14. b4 d1xf4 15. gxf4 d1d6 16. d1e5 a5 17. b5
d1xe5 18. fxc5 d1xa3 19. exf6 d1xc3 20. d1a1 d1b4 21. d1g4
g6 22. d1fb1 d1b3 23. d1xb3 d1xb3 24. d1f4 g5 25. d1g4 d1b2
26. d1e1 d1xb5 27. f4 d1d2 28. d1g3 d1h7 29. fxc5 d1g8
30. h4 a4 31. d1h2 d1c2 32. c4 d1c6 33. d1c7 d1g6 1-0
Kovacs, G – Radnoti, G, Szekszard 1993) 9. b3 b6 10. d1b5
d1b8 11. d1a3 a6 12. d1c3 d1d6 13. d1xd6 d1xd6 14. d1a4
d1a5 15. d1e5 d1d7 16. d1xd7 d1xd7 17. d1c1 0-0 18. d1c2
b5 19. d1c5 d1ac8 20. d1d2 d1c6 21. d1xd7 d1xd7 22. d1c5
d1c7 23. d1fc1 d1fc8 24. d1c3 f5 25. c3 d1f8 26. d1f1 d1e7
27. a4 b4 28. d1c2 d1d6 29. d1xa6 d1a8 30. d1b5 d1ac8
31. d1d2 d1f7 32. d1xc6 d1xc6 33. d1xb4 d1xc5 34. d1xc5
d1xc5 35. d1xc5+ d1d7 36. d1a7+ 1-0 Arnold, F – Kahn, E,
Tapolca 1989; 7... d1d7 8. d1c3 a6 9. a3 d1d6 10. b4 b5
11. d1b2 0-0 12. c3 d1a7 13. d1e5 d1c8 14. e4 dxe4



g4 65.♔f1 h4 66.♔g1 g3 67.♔f1 g2+ 68.♔g1 h3 69.♔h2 ♕f2 70.♔xh3 g1♚ 71.♔h4 0-1 Schiller,A-Albrecht,T, Erlangen 1994] 7.cxd4 ♖c6 8.♙b5 ♙d7 9.♙xc6 ♙xc6 10.♖f3 ♖e7 11.♖c3 ♖g6 12.0-0 ♙b4 13.♙d2 0-0 14.♖e2 ♙e7 15.♖f4 ♖xf4 16.♙xf4 ♙b4 17.♙d2 ♙xd2 18.♖xd2 ♙b5 19.♙fc1 ♙fc8 20.f4 a6 21.♕f2 ♕f8 22.g4 ♕e7 23.g5 ♕d7 24.h4 ♙d3 25.♙c3 ♙g6 26.♙ac1 ♙c6 27.♕e3 ♙ac8 28.b4 h6 29.♖b3 b6 30.♙xc6 ♙xc6 31.♙xc6 ♕xc6 32.♕d2 ♕d7 33.♖c1 ♕e7 34.♖e2 hxg5 35.hxg5 f6 36.gxf6+ gxf6 37.♖c3 ♙e8 38.♕e3 ♕f7 39.f5 ♙c6 40.♕f4 ♕e7 41.fxe6 ♕xe6 42.exf6 ♕xf6 ½-½

32. KAMP,R (1368) – STERGAR,L (1745) [E97]
Witten (ch) Annen (3), 05.02.1999

1.d4 ♖f6 2.c4 g6 3.♖c3 ♙g7 4.e4 d6 5.♖f3 0-0 6.♙e2 e5 7.0-0 ♖c6 8.d5 ♖e7 9.h3 [9.♖d2 – Jellinghaus,L-Afgin,D, Witten (ch/7) 1998] ♖d7

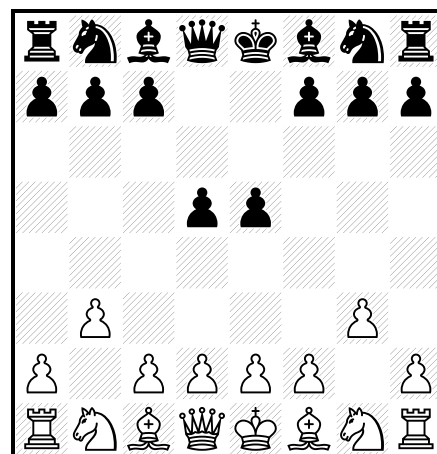


10.♙g5 [10.♖c1 f5 11.f4 exf4 12.exf5 ♖xf5 13.♙xf4 ♙c5 14.♙f3 c6 15.♖c2 ♙b6+ 16.♙f2 ♙g3 17.♖e4 ♙xf2+ 18.♖xf2 ♖c5 19.♕h2 ♖b3 20.axb3 ♙xf2 21.♙c1 ♙xe1 22.♖xe1 0-1 Kleman,C-Traldi,M, Philadelphia 1998; 10.♙c3 f5 (10...h6 11.♙c1 ♕h7 12.♖h2 f5 13.f4 fxe4 14.♖xe4 ♖f5 15.♙b1 exf4 16.♙xf4 ♙d4+ 17.♕h1 ♙e7 18.♙d3 ♖e5 19.♙xe5 ♙xe5 20.♙e1 ♙d7 ½-½ Silva,A-Fixter,N, Debrecen 1992) 11.♙d3 f4 12.♙c1 h6 13.b4 a5 14.b5 g5 15.♖h2 ♖f6 16.♙c2 ♙c8 17.♖g4 ♖d7 18.♖h2 b6 19.a4 ♙g6 20.♙h5 ♙h7 21.♙g4 ♖f6 22.♙xc8 ♙xc8 23.♖g4 ♖xe4 24.♖xe4 ♙xe4 25.♙b3 ♖f5 26.♙b2 ♖h4 27.f3 ♙g6 28.♖f2 h5 29.♙d3 e4 30.♙xe4 ♙xe4 31.♖xe4 ♙xb2 0-1 Kronberg,T-Franke,R, Pocking 1996; 10.♖h2 f5 11.f4 (11.♙g5 h6 12.♙d2 ♖f6 13.f3 ♖h5 14.♙e1 ♕h7 15.♙c1 f4 16.b4 ♖g8 17.♙f1 ♙f6 18.♖e2 ♙h4 19.♙d1 ♙g5 20.g4 ♖hf6 21.♙c2 h5 22.♕h1 hxg4 23.fxg4 ♙xg4 24.hxg4 ♖xg4 25.♖xg4 ♙xg4 26.♖g1 f3 27.♙e3 f2 28.♖h3 ♙f3+ 29.♙g2 ♙xe3 30.♙f1 ♙f3 0-1 Trita,S-Herejk,P, Klatovy 1995; 11.exf5 gxf5 12.f4 ♖g6 13.♖f3 e4 14.♖d4 ♖c5 15.♙e3 ♕h8 16.♕h2 ♙d7 17.g4 fxg4 18.♙xg4 ♙h6 19.b4 ♖d3 20.♙xd7 ♙xd7 21.♖e6 ♙xf4+ 22.♙xf4 ♖dxf4 23.♙d4+ ♕g8

24.♖xe4 ♖xe6 25.dxe6 ♙xe6 26.♖f6+ ♙xf6 27.♙xf6 ♙e7 28.♙d5+ ♕g7 29.♙af1 ♖e5 30.♙g2+ ♕h8 31.♙e4 ♙g8 32.♙f7 ♙xf7 33.♙xf7 ♖xf7 34.♙xb7 ♖e5 35.♙xa7 ♖f3+ 36.♕h1 c5 0-1 Lippl-Teske,H, Wuerzburg 1991) a5 12.♙c3 exf4 13.♙xf4 ♙h6 14.♙f3 f4 15.♙d4 ♖c5 16.♙f1 g5 17.♖g4 ♙g7 18.♖xe5 dxe5 19.♙f2 ♙f6 20.♙g4 ♙d7 21.♙c2 ♕h8 22.♙ac1 ½-½ Havlickova,B-Kwiatkovska,Z, Ziar nad Hronom 1996; 10.b4 f5 11.♖g5 ♖f6 12.♙d3 h6 13.♖f3 f4 14.c5 g5 15.♖h2 ♖g6 16.♙c2 h5 17.♙d2 ♕f7 18.f3 ♙h8 19.♕f2 g4 20.fxg4 hxg4 21.♖xg4 ♖xg4+ 22.♙xg4 ♙h4+ 23.♕g1 ♙xg4 24.♙xg4 ♙xg4 (56) ½-½ Salas,L-Garcia,L, Espana (ch w) 1996; 10.♙d3 f5 11.♖g5 ♖f6 12.f4 exf4 13.♙xf4 h6 14.♖e6 ♙xc6 15.dxe6 g5 16.♙c3 f4 17.♙d4 ♖c6 18.♙xf6 ♙xf6 19.c5 ♕h8 20.♙c4 ♖c5 21.♙b3 ♙g6 22.cxd6 cxd6 23.♖d5 ♖c6 24.♙h5 ♙d4+ 25.♕h1 ♖c5 26.e7 ♙d7 27.♙ac1 ♙c5 28.♖xf4 gxf4 29.♙xc5 dxc5 30.♙xe5+ ♙g7 31.♙f7 ♙e8 32.♙xc8 ♙xc8 33.♙xc5 1-0 van der Vaart,W-Hoogenboom,J, corr/Nederland 1984; 10.♙c2 b6 11.♙d2 a5 12.a3 h6 13.♖h2 f5 14.f3 c5 15.♖b5 ♖f6 16.b4 f4 17.bxa5 bxa5 18.♙fb1 g5 19.♖c3 ♙d7 20.♖a4 ♖c8 21.♙b7 ♙f7 22.♙ab1 ♕h7 23.♙d1 ♙c8 24.♙b8 ♙xa4 (41) 1-0 German,E-Canabrava, Sao Paulo 1960] h6 11.♙xe7 ♙xe7 12.♖h2 ♖c5 13.b4 ♖a6 14.♙b1 f5 15.b5 ♖c5 16.exf5 ♙xf5 17.♙c1 ♙ae8 18.♙e1 ♙f6 19.g4 ♙e4 20.♖xe4 ♖xe4 21.♙f3 ♖g5 22.♕g2 e4 23.h4 exf3+ 24.♖xf3 ♙xe1 25.♖xe1 ♙xf2+ 26.♕h1 ♙f1+ 27.♕h2 ♙e5# 0-1

33. BASTRON,A (1611) – PREIN,D (1227) [A00/02]
Witten (ch) Annen (3), 05.02.1999

1.g3 d5 2.b3 [2.♙g2 – Koehn,P-Jellinghaus,L, Witten (ch/6) 1995] e5

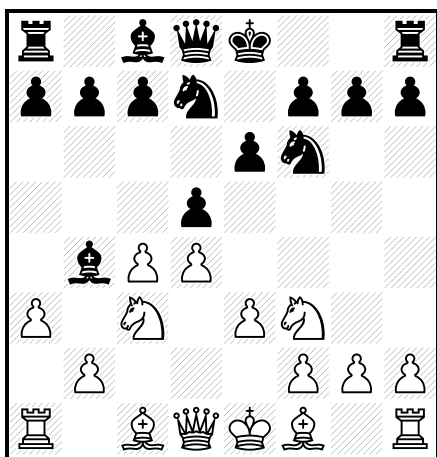


3.d3 [3.♙g2 ♖f6 4.♙b2 ♙d6 5.d3 0-0 6.♖c3 d4 7.♖b5 ♙e7 8.♖f3 c6 9.♖bxd4 cxd4 10.♖xd4 ♙b4+ 11.♕f1 ♙e8 12.h3 ♖bd7 13.e4 ♖c5 14.♖e2 ♖g6 15.c3 ♙a5 16.♙c2 ♙e7 17.f4 ♙b6 18.f5 ♖f8 19.g4 ♙c3 20.c4 ♖d7 21.♖g3 ♙d6 22.♖e2 c5 23.♙d1 ♖e5 24.d4 cxd4 25.♖xd4 ♖ed7 26.♖e2 ♙c5 27.♙d4 ♙xd4 28.♙xd4 ♖e5 29.g5 ♖c6 30.♙d1 ♖d7 31.♙d5 ♖b4 0-1 Hamilton,K-

Harabor,M, corr/USA 1990] dxc6 4. b2 d6 5. g2 b4+ 6. d2 e6 7. a3 a5 8. b4 b6 9. b5 d4 10. a4 c5 11. c3 d5 12. xe5 d7 13. e2 0-0 14. xf6 gxf6 15.0-0 d7 16. f4 g4 17. b1 e6 18. e4 d4 19. b3 ac8 20. a5 d8 21. d2 e8 22. xe6 fxe6 23. c4 e5 24. b3 f7 25. h3 b8 26. b6 a6 27. a3 e7 28. a4 d8 29. h1 h5 30. g2 d7 31. a1 e6 32. a2 g5 33. d6+ g7 34. f5+ g6 35. xe7+ h6 36. f5+ g6 37. c4 f7 38. f4 d8 39. fxg5 xg5 40. xc5 d2 41. d6 d7 42. c4 xc2 43. xf8 xd3 44. xf6+ 1-0

34. KURZ,H (1225) – PASDZIERNIK,M (1529) [D37/02]
Witten (ch) Annen (3), 05.02.1999

1. d4 d5 2. c4 e6 3. f3 f6 4. e3 bd7 5. c3 b4
[5... e7 – Jenkner,H–Hinz,G, Witten (ch/7) 1995] 6. a3

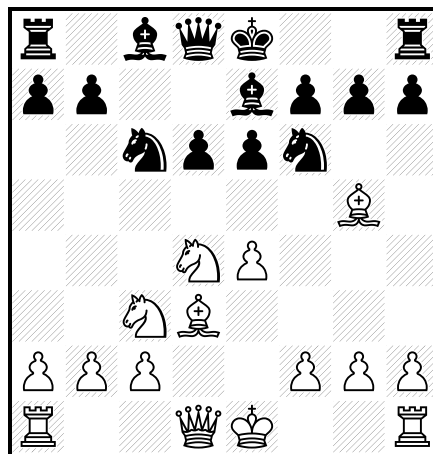


6... e7 [6... xc3+ 7. bxc3 0-0 (7... d4 8. c2 0-0 9. d3 f5 10. b2 c6 11.0-0 f6 12. cxd5 exd5 13. d5 xe5 14. dxe5 h6 15. g3 d5 16. f3 g6 17. c4 e6 18. c5 c8 19. ae1 c7 20. h4 f7 21. f4 e7 22. d4 (42) $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ Knol,W–Matzke,W, Bad Woerishofen 1992; 7... c5 8. cxd5 exd5 9. d2 0-0 10. d3 e8 11.0-0 a5 12. b2 d4 13. xe4 dxe4 14. c4 b6 15. b1 g6 16. f3 d6 17. dxc5 h3 18. f2 ad8 19. xf6 gxf6 20. fxe4 xe4 21. f3 e5 22. bfl (67) $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ Fokin,S–Mocalov,E, Ajka 1992) 8. cxd5 exd5 9. c4 c8 10. cxd5 dxd5 11. c2 d7f6 12. e2 g4 13.0-0 c6 14. d5 xe2 15. xe2 d7 16. b2 f6 17. d3 c7 18. a4 a5 19. c2 f7 20. fcl d8 21. a3 d6 22. ab1 d5 23. b2 ac8 24. d6 d4 25. g3 b6 26. d5 fxe5 27. xe4 exd4 28. xd4 f5 29. f3 dxc3 30. xb6 cd8 31. b2 c5 32. b7 d4 33. b8 xb8 34. xb8+ cf7 35. c7+ d7 36. f4 xf4 37. xf4 d1+ 38. xd1 xd1 39. d2 b2 40. xa5 xa4 41. f2 e6 42. e3 d5 43. d3 b2+ 44. c2 d4 45. c3 g6 46. d3 d6 47. g4 d7 48. h4 d6 49. g7 b5 50. f6 d3 51. g7 c4+ 52. d2 b5 53. e3 d7 54. f4 d6 55. c3 d4 56. e3 d6 57. b4 d7 58. f8 c3 59. d3 d6 60. h6 d4 61. h5 dxf3 62. hgx6 hgx6 63. xc3 c4 64. g5 d4 65. d2 d6 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ Osnos,V–Taimanov,M, SSSR (ch) 1963] 7. d3 0-0 8.0-0 b6

9. e4 dxe4 10. dxe4 b7 11. c2 c8 12. g5 dxe4 13. xe7 xe7 14. xe4 xe4 15. xe4 c5 16. b3 f6 17. fd1 fd8 18. ab1 cxd4 19. xd4 xd4 20. xd4 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

35. DAEMMRICH,B (736) – METZEN,J (1455) [B80/02]
Witten (ch) Annen (3), 05.02.1999

1. e4 c5 2. d3 d6 3. d4 cxd4 4. xd4 f6 5. c3 e6
[5... g6 – Henke,B–Weier,D, Witten (ch/3) 1999] 6. g5 e7 7. d3 d6

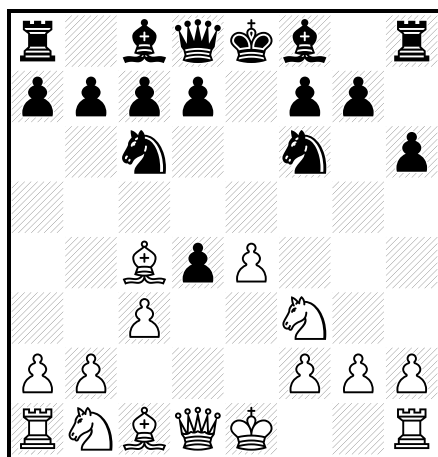


8. b5 [8. b3 a6 (8...0-0 9. f4 a6 10. f3 c7 11. g4 b5 12. f5 d5 13. g3 fxg4 14. xe7 xe7 15. h3 f6 16.0-0-0 b7 17. hg1 g6 18. e3 ac8 19. b1 xd3+ 20. xd3 b4 21. fxg6 fxg6 0-1 Maric,M–Alexandrova,A, Herculane 1994) 9. a4 (9.0-0 0-0 10. f4 b5 11. h1 b7 12. e1 d4 13. c1 xd3 14. cxd3 c8 15. d2 h6 16. xf6 xf6 17. d2 d7 18. d3 e7 19. f5 g5 20. e2 xc1 21. xc1 e5 22. f6 g6 23. f2 h7 (34) 0-1 Danielsson,L–Sharma,A, Bratislava 1993) b6 10.0-0 0-0 11. f4 c7 12. f3 h6 13. h4 b7 14. xf6 xf6 15. h5 d4 16. f3 xc3 17. bxc3 dxd3 18. xd3 xc4 19. g3 h7 20. g4 g8 21. c1 ac8 22. d4 c5 23. h1 a3 24. e1 xc3 25. d3 xf3 26. xf3 xf3 27. xf3 xf3 28. gxf3 c8 29. d1 xc2 30. xd6 c4 31. xb6 xa4 32. g2 a2+ 33. g3 g6 34. b7 d2 35. a7 a2 36. h4 h5 37. e7 a5 38. a7 a4 39. a5 f5 40. a6 f6 41. a5 a3 42. h3 a1 43. g2 e7 44. f2 d6 45. g2 a2 46. a8 c5 47. a4 b5 48. a8 b4 49. b8+ c3 50. c8+ d2 51. d8+ c3 52. a8 c1 53. xa2 c2+ 0-1 Decker,A–Weber,L, Mainz 1987; 8. d3 d7 (8...0-0 9.0-0 c7 10. e2 a6 11. fel d8 12. e5 dxe5 13. dxe5 dxe5 14. xe5 d6 15. e2 e7 16. g3 h6 17. f4 c6 18. e4 xe4 19. xe4 xe4 20. dxe4 b5 21. b3 b7 22. f3 ac8 23. e2 f5 24. d2 xc2 25. xe6 c5+ 26. h1 cxd2 27. xd2 xd2 1-0 Roesch,D–Balcerak,M, Bingen 1996) 9.0-0 0-0 10. c1 d4 11. xe7 xc7 12. h3 d5 13. dxe5 dxe5 14. f4 d6 15. d2 ac8 16. ad1 fd8 17. b5 c6 18. xc6 bxc6 19. g3 b8 20. b3 c7 21. g2 d7 22. d3 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ Kirst,M–Scholz,T, Bad Duerkheim 1993] d7 9. d2 a6 10. a4 b5 11. b3 0-0 12. f4 b4 13. xf6 xf6

14.♖a4 ♖c7 15.♗d3 ♖a5 16.c3 ♖b5 17.♗d2 bxc3
18.♖axc3 ♖xe2 19.♗xe2 ♖xc3+ 20.bxc3 ♗xc3+
21.♕f2 ♖fb8 22.♖hc1 ♗d4+ 23.♕f1 g6 24.♖d1 ♗f6
25.g3 ♖xb3 26.axb3 ♖xb3 27.♖xa6 ♖xa6 28.♗xa6
♗c3 29.♗e2 ♖b2 30.♗d3 ♗xd3+ 31.♖xd3 ♖xh2
32.♖xd6 ♖b2 33.♖d4 h6 34.♕e1 g5 35.f5 ♕g7 36.g4
♕f6 37.fxe6 fxe6 38.♖d2 ♖b1+ 39.♕f2 ♕e5 40.♕f3
♖f1+ 41.♕g3 ♖f4 42.♖h2 ♕xe4 43.♖xh6 ♖f3+ 44.♕g2
e5 45.♖g6 ♖d3 46.♖xg5 ♕f4 47.♖f5+ ♕e4 48.g5 ♕xf5
0-1

36. ADLER,B – FRUCK,H (1493) [C50]
Witten (ch) Annen (3), 05.02.1999

1.e4 e5 2.♖f3 ♖c6 3.♖c4 h6 4.c3 [4.♖c3 –
Moschek,T–Krause,H, Witten (ch/9) 1998] ♖f6 5.d4
exd4

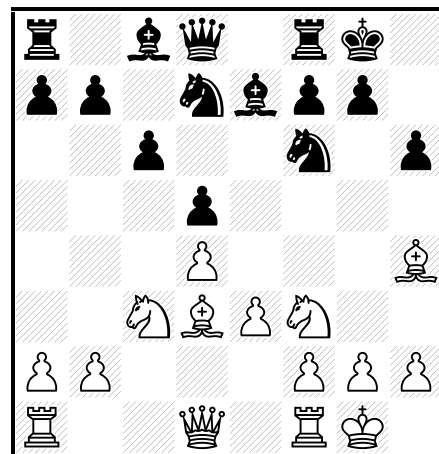


6.cxd4 [6.e5 d5 (6...♖h7 7.0-0 (7.cxd4 ♖b4+ 8.♖d2
♖xd2+ 9.♗xd2 0-0 10.0-0 d5 11.♖b3 ♖g4 12.♖d1
♖xf3 13.♖xf3 ♖g5 14.♖g4 ♖e4 15.♗e3 f5 16.♖f3
♖e7 17.♖d2 c6 18.♖xe4 fxe4 19.♖g4 ♖f5 20.♖xf5
♖xf5 21.f3 ♗b6 22.fxe4 ♖xe5 23.♖f4 ♖ae8 24.♖af1
♖xe4 25.♖f2 ♗d8 26.♖f7 ♖e4 27.♖f5 ♕h8 28.♗g6
♖g8 29.h3 ♖e8 30.♕h2 ♖e4 31.♖f6 ♖h4 32.♖e6 ♗c8
33.♖ee7 ♖e4 34.♗xh6+ 1-0 Kawohlus,M–Takac,D,
BRD (Bayern) 1996] dxc3 8.♖xc3 ♖c7 9.♗d3 0-0
10.♗g6 d5 11.♖xd5 fxe6 12.♖xc7+ ♕h8 13.♖xg6#
1-0 Watkinson,J–NN, London 1863) 7.♖b5 ♖d7
8.cxd4 ♖b4+ 9.♖c3 ♖e7 10.♗b3 ♖xc3+ 11.bxc3 c6
12.♖d3 ♖b6 13.a4 ♖f5 14.♖xf5 ♖xf5 15.a5 ♖c4
16.♗xb7 ♗c8 17.a6 ♗xb7 18.axb7 ♖b8 19.♖xa7 ♕d7
20.♖f4 ♖hc8 21.g4 ♖c7 22.0-0 ♕c7 23.♖b1 ♖g6
24.♖g3 ♖c7 25.♖e1 ♖d2 26.c6+ ♕d8 27.♖a8 1-0
Rau,P–Haacke,H, Borkum 1996] ♖xe4 7.♗e2 d5 8.♖b5
♖e7 9.0-0 0-0 10.a3 ♖g4 11.♖e3 ♖g5 12.♖bd2 ♖d6
13.♖xg5 hxe5 14.♖xc6 bxc6 15.♗d3 ♗f6 16.g3 ♖ab8
17.b4 ♖f5 18.♗c3 ♖g4 19.♖fe1 ♖fe8 20.♖xe8+ ♖xe8
21.♖e1 ♖xe1+ 22.♖xe1 ♗e6 23.♖f1 ♖h3 24.♖e3 f5
25.♗xc6 f4 26.♗xd5 fxe3 27.♗xe6+ ♖xe6 28.fxe3 g4
29.♕f2 c6 30.♖d3 ♖d5 31.♖e5 ♖xe5 32.dxe5 ♕f7
33.e4 ♖xe4 34.♕e3 ♖d5 35.♕f4 ♖f3 36.♕f5 g6+
37.♕g5 ♕e6 38.♕f4 g5+ 39.♕e3 ♕xe5 0-1

37. DAEMMRICH,L (1134) – HENKE,W (1511) [D35/28]

Witten (ch) Annen (3), 05.02.1999

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.♖f3 c6 4.♖c3 ♖f6 5.♖g5 [5.♖f4 –
Wiegmann,W–Pasdziernik,M, Witten (ch/7) 1998] ♖e7
6.e3 ♖bd7 7.cxd5 exd5 8.♖d3 0-0 9.0-0 h6 10.♖h4



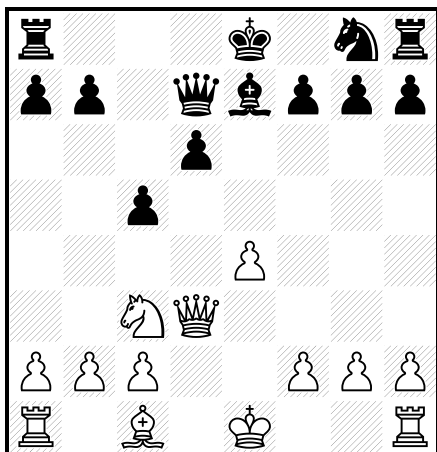
10...♖g4 [10...♖h7; 10...b6; 10...c5; 10...♗c7; 10...♖e4;
10...♖e8 – D 35/28] 11.h3 ♖xh4 12.♖xh4 ♗xh4
13.♗xg4 ♗xg4 14.hxe4 ♖f6 15.g5 hxe5 16.b4 b6
17.a4 ♖d7 18.♖e2 g6 19.b5 c5 20.♖c3 ♖fe8 21.♖fe1 c4
22.♖c2 ♕g7 23.e4 dxe4 24.♖xe4 ♖f5 25.♖xf6 ♕xf6
26.♖xf5 gxf5 27.♖xe8 ♖xe8 28.♖c1 ♖c8 29.♖f1 ♕e6
30.♕e2 f4 31.♖d2 ♕d5 32.♖c3 ♖e8 33.♖c2 ♖e4
34.♖d2 g4 35.♖d1 g3 36.fxe3 ♖e3+ 37.♕c2 fxe3
38.♖d2 ♖a3 39.♖f2 ♖a2+ 40.♕c3 ♖xf2 41.a5 ♖xg2
42.♕b4 ♕xd4 43.♕a4 ♕c5 44.axb6 ♖a2# 0-1

38. DAEMMRICH,D – GOEGGE,F (1385) [D02/01]
Witten (ch) Annen (3), 05.02.1999

1.d4 d5 2.♖f3 e6 3.g3 ♖f6 4.♖h3 [4.♖g2 – Afgin,D–
Kwiatkowski,H, Witten (ch/3) 1999] ♖e7 5.♖f4 ♖bd7
6.♖bd2 0-0 7.0-0 b6 8.c4 ♖b7 9.b3 c5 10.♗c2 dxc4
11.bxc4 exd4 12.♗d3 ♖c5 13.♗c2 d3 14.exd3 ♗xd3
15.♗c1 ♖xf3 16.♖xf3 ♗xf3 17.♖g2 ♗h5 18.♖xa8
♖xa8 19.♕g2 ♖d3 20.♗e3 ♖xf4+ 21.♗xf4 h6 22.♗c7
♗c5 23.♗b7 ♖d8 24.♖ac1 ♖d7 25.♗a8+ ♕h7 26.♖c2
♗d4 27.♖cc1 ♖c5 28.h3 ♖e4 29.♖cd1 ♖d2 30.h4 ♗b2
31.♖fe1 ♖d4 32.♗xa7 ♖e4 33.♖f1 ♖xd1 34.♗xf7 ♖xf1
35.♕xf1 ♖xf2+ 36.♗xf2 ♖xf2 37.a4 ♖xg3 38.c5 ♖xc5
0-1

39. BOEHLE,S – KRAUSE,H (1335) [C62/03]
Witten (ch) Annen (3), 05.02.1999

1.e4 e5 2.♖f3 ♖c6 3.♖b5 d6 4.d4 exd4 5.♖xd4 ♖d7
6.♖c3 ♖xd4 [6...♖f6 – Stergar,L–Echeverria,A, Witten
(ch/2) 1995] 7.♖xd7+ ♗xd7 8.♗xd4 c5 9.♗d3 ♖e7 (-
Diagram) 10.0-0 [10.♗b5 ♖f6 11.♗xd7+ ♖xd7
12.♖d5 ♖d8 13.♖f4 ♖e5 14.0-0 0-0 15.♖ad1 ♖e8
16.♖fe1 ♖c8 17.♖e2 g5 18.♖g3 ♕g7 19.h3 h6 20.b3 f5



10. ?

21. ♖xc5+ ♜xc5 22. ♛c3 ♜a5 23. ♛b1 ♜d8 24. f3 ♜f6
 25. ♜f2 fxc4 26. fxc4 ♜c6 27. ♛d2 ♜xd2 28. ♜dxd2 ♜d7
 29. ♜d5 ♜c6 30. ♜dd2 ♜f8+ 31. ♜g1 ♜f4 32. ♜c3 ♜xc4
 33. ♜ed3 ♜d4 34. ♜xd4 ♜xd4 35. ♜xd4 cxd4 36. ♜f2 ♜c5
 37. ♜f3 h5 38. g3 d5 39. a3 b5 40. a4 bxa4 41. bxa4 a5
 42. ♜f2 h4 43. gxh4 gxh4 44. ♜f3 ♜f5 45. ♜g2 ♜c4
 46. ♜f2 d3 47. cxd3+ ♜xd3 48. ♜f3 ♜c4 49. ♜g4 d4
 50. ♜xh4 d3 51. ♜g5 d2 52. h4 d1 ♜ 0-1 Saglianari, V-
 Djuric, I, Paris 1995] ♜d8 11. ♜d1 ♜f6 12. ♜f4 ♜h5
 13. ♜d5 ♜xf4 14. ♜xf4 0-0 15. c3 b5 16. ♜d5 ♜fe8
 17. b4 c4 18. ♜xc7+ ♜xc7 19. ♜d4 ♜xc4 20. ♜xa7 ½-½

RANGLISTE: Stand nach der 3. Runde

Rang	Teilnehmer	Tit.	DWZ	At.	Punkte	Buch.	BuSum.
1.	Liedtke, A		1866		3	5	16
2.	Jellinghaus, L		2240		3	4½	15½
3.	Kwiatkowski, H		1964		2½	6	14
4.	Weier, D		1688		2½	4	16½
5.	Herrmann, U		1912		2	6½	11½
6.	Stergar, L		1673		2	5	13½
7.	Claus, J		1845		2	5	13
8.	Afgin, D		1833		2	4½	13½
9.	Metzen, J		1455		2	4	15½
10.	Bastron, A		1611		2	3	14
11.	Scholz, M		1824		1½	6	12
12.	Fruck, H		1493		1½	5½	14½
13.	Henke, B		1950		1½	5½	12½
14.	Kurz, H		1225		1½	4	14½
15.	Pasdziernik, M		1529		1½	4	11½
16.	Goebelsmann, D		1427		1½	3½	17½
17.	Henke, W		1511		1	4½	15
18.	Adler, B				1	4½	14
19.	Goegge, F		1385		1	4½	13
20.	Daemmrigh, B		736		1	4½	12½
21.	Kamp, R		1350		1	4	14
22.	Prein, D		1227		1	3½	10½
23.	Krause, H		1335		½	3½	12
24.	Boehle, S				½	3	11
25.	Daemmrigh, L		1134		0	5	12
26.	Daemmrigh, D				0	4	11½

Paarungsliste der 4. Runde

Tisch	Teilnehmer (Weiß)	Punkte	Teilnehmer (Schwarz)	Punkte	Ergebnis
1)	5. Liedtke, A	(3) -	1. Jellinghaus, L	(3)	0 - 1
2)	2. Kwiatkowski, H	(2½) -	4. Herrmann, U	(2)	0 - 1
3)	9. Weier, D	(2½) -	6. Claus, J	(2)	½ - ½

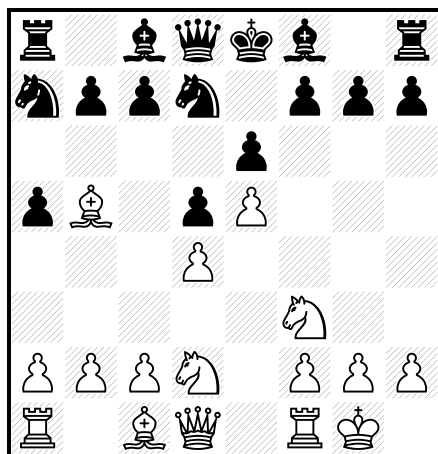
4)	15. Metzen, J	(2) -	7. Afgin, D	(2) 0 - 1
5)	10. Stergar, L	(2) -	11. Bastron, A	(2) 0 - 1
6)	8. Scholz, M	(1½) -	3. Henke, B	(1½) 1 - 0
7)	12. Pasdziernik, M	(1½) -	16. Goebelsmann, D	(1½) ½ - ½
8)	14. Fruck, H	(1½) -	20. Kurz, H	(1½) 0 - 1
9)	13. Henke, W	(1) -	22. Daemmrigh, B	(1) 1 - 0
10)	17. Goegge, F	(1) -	26. Prein, D	(1) ½ - ½
11)	25. Adler, B	(1) -	18. Kamp, R	(1) 0 - 1
12)	19. Krause, H	(½) -	21. Daemmrigh, L	(0) 1 - 0
13)	24. Boehle, S	(½) -	23. Daemmrigh, D	(0) 1 - 0

40. LIEDTKE, A (1866) – JELLINGHAUS, L (2240)

[C04/04]

Witten (ch) Annen (4), 12.02.1999

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.♘d2 ♘c6 4.♙gf3 ♙f6 5.e5 ♘d7
6.♙b5 [6.c3 – Scholz, M–Jellinghaus, L, Witten (ch/2)
1999] a5 7.0–0 ♘a7



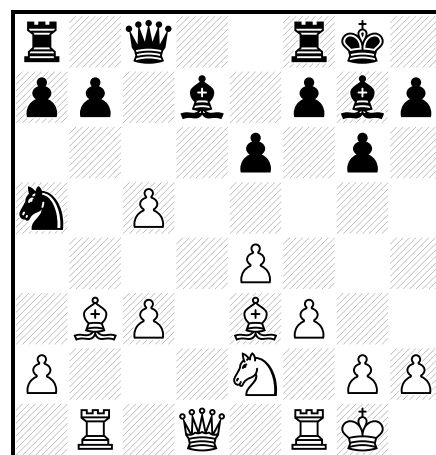
8.♙d3 [8.a4 ♘xb5 9.axb5 c5 10.dxc5 ♙xc5 11.♘b3 ♙e7
12.♙d2 a4 13.♘bd4 0–0 14.b3 ♘b6 15.♙e1 axb3
16.cxb3 ♙xa1 17.♙xa1 ♘d7 18.♙c1 ♘c5 19.♙a5 ♙e8
20.♙b6 ♘e4 21.♙c7 f6 22.♙c1 fxe5 23.♘xe5 ♙d6 24.f4
♙xc7 25.♙xc7 ♙d7 26.b6 ♙c7 27.♙a1 ♙c8 28.♘ef3
♙c5 29.h3 ♘g3 30.♘h2 ♘f5 31.♙e5 ♙xb6 32.♘xf5
♙xf5 33.♙xg7 ♙xf4 34.♙d4 ♙c6 35.♙c1 ♙xf3 36.gxf3
♙c7+ 37.♘g1 ♙f7 38.♙c1 ♙g6+ 39.♘f2 ♙d7 40.♙c7
♙c6 41.♙b8+ ♘f7 42.♙f4+ ♘g8 43.b4 ♙c2+ 44.♘g3
♙g6+ 45.♘h2 ♙c2+ 46.♘h1 ♙b1+ 47.♘g2 ♙c2+
48.♘g3 ♙g6+ 49.♘h4 ♙e8 50.♙e5 ♙h6+ 51.♘g3
♙g6+ 52.♘f2 ♙c2+ 53.♘e3 ♙c1+ 54.♘f2 ♙c2+
55.♘g1 ♙b1+ 56.♘g2 ♙g6+ 57.♘h1 ♙b1+ 58.♘h2
♙c2+ 59.♘g3 ♙g6+ 60.♘f4 ♙h6+ ½–½ Berend, F–
Gentilleau, J, Cannes 1990] b6 9.♙e2 c5 10.c3 ♘c6
11.♙b5 ♙b7 12.c4 ♘a7 13.cxd5 ♘xb5 14.dxe6 ♘xd4
15.♘xd4 cxd4 16.exf7+ ♘xf7 17.♙c4+ ♘e8 18.e6 ♘e5
19.♙b5+ ♘c6 20.♘f3 ♙e7 21.♙h6 a4 22.♙f5 ♙f8
23.♙xh7 ♙d5 24.♙xg7 ♘d8 25.♙fd1 ♙xf3 26.gxf3
♘e5 27.♙g8+ ♘c7 28.♙ac1+ ♘d6 29.♙g3 ♙h4 30.♙f4
♙g8+ 31.♘f1 ♙b5+ 32.♘e1 ♙g1+ 0–1

41. KWIATKOWSKI, H (1964) – HERRMANN, U (1912)

[D87/23]

Witten (ch) Annen (4), 16.02.1999

1.d4 ♘f6 2.c4 g6 3.♘c3 d5 4.cxd5 ♘xd5 5.e4 ♘xc3
6.bxc3 ♙g7 7.♙c4 c5 [7...b6 – Schneider, M–
Wiegmann, W, Witten (ch/2) 1997] 8.♘e2 0–0 9.0–0
♘c6 10.♙e3 ♙g4 11.f3 ♘a5 12.♙d5 ♙d7 13.♙b1 ♙c8
14.dxc5 e6 15.♙b3



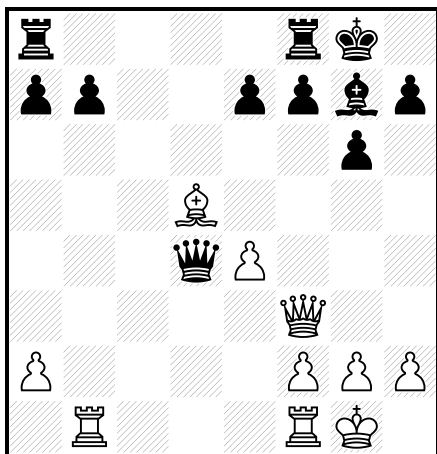
15...♘xb3 [15...♙b5 16.♙c2 ♙d8 17.c4 ♙a6 18.♘h1
♙c7 19.f4 ♘c6 20.♙bd1 ♙ac8 21.e5 ♘e7 22.♘c3 ♘f5
23.♙g1 ♙xd1 24.♙xd1 g5 25.♘d5 ♙a5 26.fxg5 ♙xc5
27.♙c4 ♙g7 28.♙g4 ♘h8 29.♙c2 ♙xc4 30.♙xc4 exd5
31.♙d3 1–0 Hrivnak, D–Walek, M, Cesko 1997]
16.axb3 ♙d8 17.♙c2 ♙c7 18.b4 a6 19.♙fd1 ♙f6
20.♙d2 ♙e8 21.♙bd1 ♙xd2 22.♙xd2 ♙d8 23.♙xd8
♙xd8 24.♙d4 e5 25.♙e3 ♙d7 26.c4 ♙e6 27.♙d3 ♙d7
28.♙d5 ♙a4 29.♙xb7 ♙c2 30.♘f2 ♙xc4 31.♙b8 ♙e6
32.♘c3 ♘g7 33.♘d5 ♙b5 34.♙d6 ♙h4+ 35.g3 ♙h3
36.♙xe5+ ♘g8 37.♙e8+ ♙xe8 0–1

42. WEIER, D (1688) – CLAUS, J (1845)

[D85/25]

Witten (ch) Annen (4), 12.02.1999

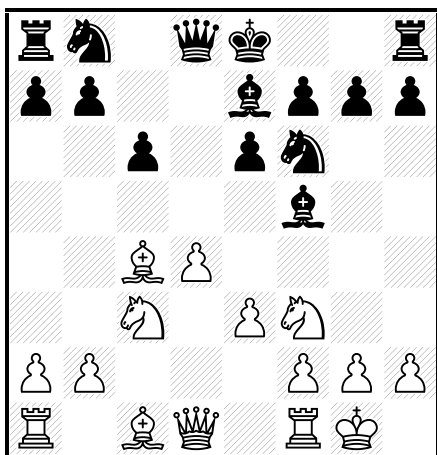
1.d4 ♘f6 2.c4 g6 3.♘c3 d5 4.cxd5 ♘xd5 5.e4 ♘xc3
6.bxc3 c5 7.♘f3 ♙g7 8.♙c4 cxd4 [8...♘c6 – Weier, D–
Claus, J, Witten (ch/2) 1998] 9.cxd4 ♘c6 10.♙e3 0–0
11.♙b1 ♙g4 12.0–0 ♙xf3 13.♙xf3 ♘xd4 14.♙xd4
♙xd4 15.♙d5



15...Rab8 [15...Rac8 16.Rfd1 Rxa4 17.Rxb7 Rc3 18.Rc2 Rxa3 19.Rb3 Rfc8 20.Rbd7 Rc1 21.g3 a5 22.Rf3 Rxd1+ 23.Rxd1 e6 24.Rd7 Rf8 25.c3 b4 26.Rd3 a4 27.Rc4 Rf6 28.a3 Rb2 29.Rb5 Rc8 30.Rxa4 Rc3 31.Rb5 Rxa3 32.Rb8+ Rf8 33.Rb7 Ra3 34.Rb3 Rc8 35.Rc7 Ra8 36.Rc4 Rb8 37.Ra7 Rc5 38.Rc7 Rf8 39.Ra6 Rd4 40.Rc7 Ra8 41.Rb5 Rc5 42.Rd7 Rf6 1/2-1/2 Cedikova,K-Blazkova,P, Usti n. Labem 1996] 16.Rxb7 Rxb7 17.Rxb7 e6 18.Rd1 Rb2 19.Rb3 Rb8 20.Rxb2 Rxb2 21.Rd7 c8 22.Ra6 Rb4 23.Rxa7 Rd4 24.Rb7 Ra4 25.Rd7 e5 26.Rb7 Rxa2 27.h3 Rxf2+ 28.c3 Rd4 29.Rxf7+ c3 30.Rd5 Ra1+ 31.c2 c8 32.g4 Rh1 33.g5 Rh2+ 1/2-1/2

43. METZEN,J (1455) – AFGIN,D (1833) [D15/25] Witten (ch) Annen (4), 12.02.1999

1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.f3 f6 4.c3 dxc4 5.e3 [5.a4 – Jellinghaus,L-Zadow,R, Witten (ch/9) 1995] Rf5 6.Rxc4 e6 7.0-0 Rf7

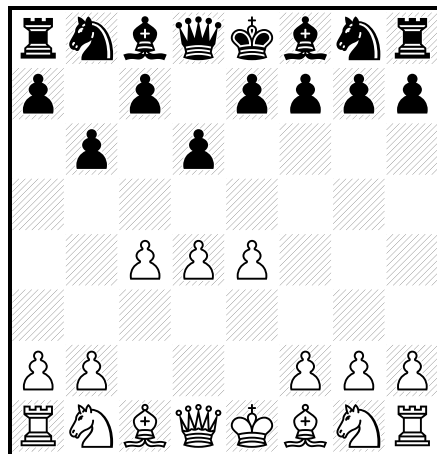


8.a3 [8.h3; 8.Rd2; 8.Rc5; 8.Rc1; 8.Rc2 – D 15/25] Rbd7 9.b4 0-0 10.Rb2 Rb6 11.Rd3 Rxd3 12.Rxd3 Rbd5 13.Rac1 h6 14.Rfd1 Rxc3 15.Rxc3 Rxd5 16.Rb1 Rfd8 17.Rc5 Rf4 18.Rd3 Rb4 19.Rc1 Rg4 20.Rxg4 Rf4 21.f3 Rf5 22.Ra2 Rd6 23.f4 Rf5 24.Rc2 Rf4

25.Rf3 Rxd3 26.Rc3 Rg6 27.e4 Rf7 28.Rc3 Rf6 29.e5 Rf7 30.Rc1 Rd5 31.Rc3 a5 32.bxa5 Rxa3 33.Ra1 Rf7 34.Rc2 Rb5 35.Rf1 Rb1 36.g3 Rxf1+ 37.c3 Rb1+ 38.c3 Rb3 39.Rf3 Rxd5 40.Rxd5 cxd5 41.c3 Rf3 42.Rd2 Rf4 43.c3 Rb4 0-1

44. STERGAR,L (1745) – BASTRON,A (1611) [B07/01] Witten (ch) Annen (4), 12.02.1999

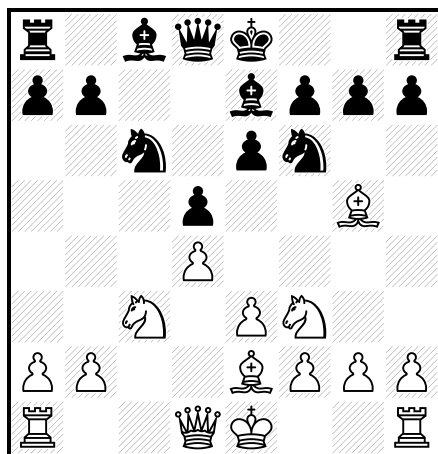
1.e4 d6 2.d4 b6 [2...g6 – Stergar,L-Fromme,W, Witten (ch/8) 1992] 3.c4



3...Rb7 [3...g6 4.Rc3 Rg7 5.Rc3 e6 6.Rd2 h6 7.f4 Rb7 8.Rf3 Rf7 9.Rc2 f5 10.d5 ed5 11.Rd4 10...e5 11.fxe5 dxe5 12.h4 f4 13.Rf2 a6 14.b4 a5 15.b5 Rf8 16.Ra4 Rf7 17.Rc2 Rf6 18.Rd2 Rc8 19.Rc1 0-0 20.c5 bxc5 21.Rxc5 Rf6 22.a4 Rf8 23.Rdb3 g5 24.Rc3 g4 25.Rxa5 h5 26.Rc6 Rf6 27.Rd1 Rf7 28.Rb1 Rg6 29.Rb4 g3 30.Rg1 Rf6 31.Rd3 Rg4 32.a5 Rh2 33.Rc6 Rf6 34.Rxh2 gxh2 35.Rxh2 Rb7? (35...f3 36.Rxf3 Rxh4+ 37.Rxh4 Rxf3 38.Rf7+) 36.Rf3 Rc8 37.c3 Rf7 38.Rh3 Rd7 39.a6 Rf8 40.g4 Rxe6 41.dxe6 Rf7 42.g5 Rxc6 43.bxc6 Rf7 44.Ra4 c8 45.Rb3 Rf8 46.Rc3 c8 47.Rxc5 Rxc6 48.Rc3 Rb6 49.Rxc7 Rb5+ 50.Rc4 Rf5 51.a7 Rg7 52.Rf3 c8 53.Rd5 Rb2 54.Rxa8 1-0 Andersson,G-Appelquist,O, corr/Sverige 1971(54.Rxa8 Rf1+ 55.c2 Rb2+ 56.c1 Rb1+ 57.Rd1 Rb4+ 58.Rxb4 Rxb4+ 59.c1 Rf4+ 60.Rf2 Rf1+ 61.c2 Rf2 62.Rf2)] 4.Rc3 g6 5.Rf3 Rg7 6.Rd3 Rf7 7.0-0 a6 8.Rc1 c5 9.d5 Rgf6 10.Rf2 Rf7 11.Rf4 Rh5 12.Rd2 Rf5 13.Rxe5 dxe5 14.g3 Rc8 15.Rd1 Rh3 16.Rf3 Rc8 17.Rc3 Rd7 18.Rg2 Rf6 19.Rd1 Rf7 20.Rc1 h6 21.Rb1 a5 22.f4 Rg4 23.Rc2 Rf6 24.Rf3 Rg4 25.Rxg4 Rxg4 26.Rc3 0-0 27.b3 c8 28.Rb2 Ra8 29.Rf2 Rh3 30.Rc3 Rg4 31.Rf1 Rh3 32.Rd3 f6 33.fxe5 fxe5 34.Rf3 Rxf3 35.Rxf3 Rf6 36.Rb2 c8 37.Rxe5 Rxe5 38.Rxe5 g5 39.Rxd6 exd6 40.Rf2 Rc8 41.c3 c8 42.c1 Rf8 43.c2 Rxf3 44.c3 h5 45.h4 c6 46.Rd3 Rg4+ 47.c3 gxh4 48.gxh4 Rd1 49.c4 Rf2 50.e5+ dxe5+ 51.Rxe5 c7 52.c5 Rb1 53.c8 Rxa2 54.c6 Rxb3 55.h5 a4 56.c7 a3 57.Rd3 Rxc4 58.Rc1 Rxd5 59.h6 Rf4 0-1

45. SCHOLZ,M (1824) – HENKE,B (1950) [D13/01]
Witten (ch) Annen (4), 12.02.1999

1.d4 ♖f6 2.♗f3 e6 3.♙g5 c5 4.c3 exd4 5.cxd4 d5
6.♗c3 ♙e7 7.e3 ♗c6 [7...0-0 – Jellinghaus,L–
Herrmann,U, Witten (ch/3) 1996]

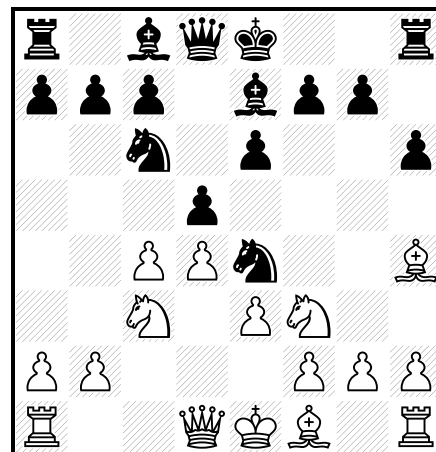


8.♙e2 [8.♙d3 0-0 9.♙c1 (9.0-0 a6 10.♙c1 h6 11.♙h4
♗d7 12.♙xe7 ♙xe7 13.e4 dxe4 14.♙xe4 ♗f6 15.♙xc6
bxc6 16.♗a4 ♙d7 17.♗e5 ♙fb8 18.♙xc6 ♙e8
19.♗xb8 ♙xa4 20.b3 ♙b5 21.♗xa6 ♙xa6 22.♙e1 ♙xa2
23.♙a1 ♙xa1 24.♙xa1 ♙b8 25.f3 ♙f4 26.♗h1 ♗d5
27.♙b2 ♗b4 28.♙f2 ♗d3 29.♙e3 ♙c7 30.♙a1 ♙c2
31.h3 ♙c6 32.♙a6 ♙d5 33.♙b6 f5 34.♙xe6 ♙xe6
35.♙xe6+ ♗h8 36.♙d6 ♙c1+ 37.♗h2 ♙f4+ 38.♙xf4
♗f4 39.g4 ♗g8 40.b4 ♗d5 41.b5 f4 42.♗g2 ♗f7
43.♗f2 ♗e6 44.♗e1 ♗b6 45.♗d2 ♗d5 46.♗c3 g5
0-1 Torre,E–Polgar,Z, New York 1986) a6 10.♙b1
♗e4 11.♗xc4 dxe4 12.♙xc7 ♗xc7 13.♙xc4 ♙a5+
14.♙d2 ♙xa2 15.0-0 ♙d8 16.♙c2 ♙a5 17.♙xh7+ ♗h8
18.♗e5 ♙f8 19.♙c4 ♗d5 20.♗xf7+ ♗g8 21.♗e5 ♗f6
22.♙f3 ♗d7 23.♗g4 ♙g5 24.♙c4 ♗f6 25.♗xf6+ ♙xf6
26.♙c5 ♙h6 27.♙fc1 ♙d7 28.♙xb7 ♙af8 29.♙xd7 ♙xf3
30.gxf3 ♙xf3 31.♙c8+ ♙f8 32.♙h5 ♙f6 33.♙1c2 1-0
Molet Zandberg,I–Prochazka,P, Massy 1993] 0-0
9.0-0 h6 10.♙h4 ♙d7 11.♙c1 ♙a5 12.♗e5 ♙e8 13.♙d3
♙d8 14.♙g3 ♗d7 15.♗xc6 bxc6 16.♗a4 ♙a5 17.a3
♗b8 18.♙b3 ♗d7 19.♙b7 ♙xa4 20.♙xa8 ♙b3
21.♙fd1 ♙xb2 22.♙xa7 ♙xa3 23.♙a1 ♙c7 24.♙db1
♙c3 25.♙a6 ♙b4 26.♙c8 ♗f6 27.♙b6 c5 28.♙d6 ♗e4
29.♙xf8 ♙d2 30.♙f1 ♗xf8 31.♙ac1 ♙b2 32.♙d8 cxd4
33.♙d7 ♗f6 34.♙xe8 ♗xe8 35.♙c8 ♗g8 36.♙xe8+
♗h7 37.exd4 ♙xd4 1-0

46. PASDZIERNIK,M (1529) – GOEBELSMANN,D (1447) [D53/02]

Witten (ch) Annen (4), 12.02.1999

1.d4 d5 2.c4 ♗f6 3.♗c3 e6 4.♙g5 ♙e7 5.♗f3 h6
[5...♗bd7 – Dobrunz,J–Fromme,W, Witten (ch/8)
1995] 6.♙h4 ♗c6 7.e3 ♗e4 (- Diagram) 8.♙xe7
[8.♗xc4 ♙xh4 9.♗c3 ♙f6 10.cxd5 exd5 11.♙b5 0-0
12.0-0 ♙f5 13.a3 ♙d6 14.♙c1 ♗e7 15.♙d3 c6 16.♙c2

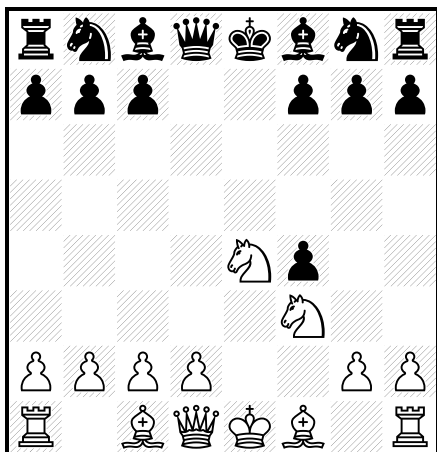


8. ?

16...♙c6 17.♙c2 ♙ac8 18.♗a4 b6 19.♙xf5 ♗xf5
20.♙fc1 ♙c8 21.b4 ♙c7 22.♗b2 ♙c7 23.♗d3 f6 24.♗f4
♙d6 25.g4 g5 26.♗g6 ♗h4 27.♗xf8 ♙xf8 28.♗xh4
gxh4 29.♙f3 h5 30.gxh5 ♙g7+ 31.♗h1 ♙c7 32.♙g1+
♗h8 33.♙g4 ♙g7 34.♙xh4 ♙xg1+ 35.♗xg1 ♙d7
36.♙xf6+ ♙g7 37.♙g5 ♙c6 38.♙g6 ♙h3 39.♙xc6 b5
40.h6 1-0 Poon,N–Kevat,D, Gold Coast 1996] ♗xe7
9.♗e5 ♗f5 10.♗xe4 dxe4 11.♙g4 ♙h4 12.c5 ♙xg4
13.♗xg4 0-0 14.♗e5 a6 15.a4 ♗e7 16.♙e2 ♗d5
17.0-0 f5 18.♙a3 c6 19.f3 ♗f6 20.♙d1 g5 21.fxe4
♗xe4 22.♙c2 ♗f6 23.♙a1 ♗g7 24.♙f2 ♗d7 25.♗c4
♗f6 26.h3 ♙d7 27.♗e5 ♙ad8 28.♙af1 ♙c8 29.g4 ♗d5
30.♙f3 ♗e7 31.gxf5 exf5 32.♙g3 ♗g6 33.♗xg6 ♗xg6
34.h4 ♗f6 35.hxg5+ hxg5 36.♙g3 g4 37.♙f4 ♗g5
38.♗g2 ♙f6 39.♗g3 ♙d8 40.e4 fxe4 41.♙xf6 ♙xf6
42.♙xf6 ♗xf6 43.♙xe4 ♗g5 44.d5 cxd5 45.♙xd5 a5
46.b3 ♗f5 ½-½

47. FRUCK,H (1493) – KURZ,H (1225) [C31/01]
Witten (ch) Annen (4), 12.02.1999

1.e4 e5 2.f4 d5 [2...d6 – Liedtke,A–Goegge,F, Witten
(ch/1) 1999] 3.♗c3 dxe4 4.♗xe4 exf4 5.♗f3 (-
Diagram) ♙e7 [5...♗f6 6.♗xf6+ ♙xf6 7.d4 ♙d6 8.♙c4
0-0 9.0-0 ♙g4 10.c3 ♗c6 11.b4 ♙ad8 12.a3 ♗c7
13.♙a2 ♙c6 14.♙b3 ♙xc4 15.♙xc4 ♙fe8 16.♙af2 ♗g6
17.♙b5 ♙b8 18.♗e1 a6 19.♙h5 ♙c6 20.d5 ♙c4 21.♗f3
h6 22.♗h4 ♙c5 23.♙g4 ♙g5 24.♙f3 ♙xf3 25.♗xf3
♙xd5 26.c4 ♙d3 27.c5 ♙c7 28.♗e1 ♙d1 29.♙xf4 ♗xf4
30.♙xf4 ♙f6 31.♗f3 ♙bd8 32.a4 ♙xf1+ 33.♗xf1 ♙d1+
34.♗e2 ♙a1 35.a5 ♙a2+ 36.♗d3 ♙xg2 37.c6 bxc6
38.♙c4 ♙b2 39.♗d4 ♙xd4 40.♗xd4 ♙d2+ 0-1
Svatos,J–Fuksik,J, Cesko (ch) 1993; 5...♙f5 6.♗c3 ♗f6
7.♙c4 ♙c5 8.d4 ♙b4 9.♙d2 0-0 10.0-0 ♙g4 11.a3 ♙xf3
12.♙xf3 ♙xd4+ 13.♙f2 ♙xc4 14.axb4 ♙xb4 15.♗d5
♙d6 16.♗xf6+ ♙xf6 17.♙xb7 ♗d7 18.♙xc7 ♙d8
19.♙xf4 ♙b8 20.♙d4 (40) 0-1 van Aken,K–
Westerweele,H, Hengelo 1995] 6.♙e2 ♗c6 7.c3 ♙g4
8.h3 ♙xf3 9.gxf3 0-0-0 10.d4 f5 11.♗f2 ♙e8 12.♙xf4
♙xe2+ 13.♙xe2 ♗f6 14.♗d3 ♗d5 15.♙d2 ♙d6 16.♙g1

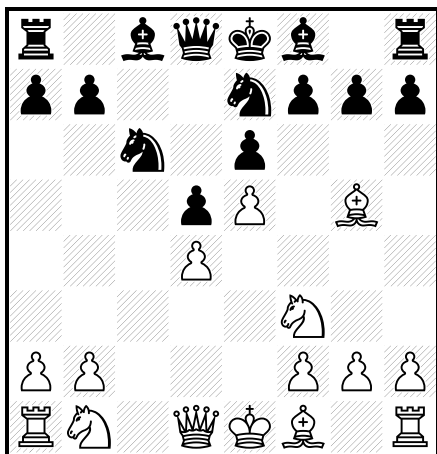


5. ... ?

16...g6 17.♖g2 ♘e3 18.♙xe3 ♗xe3 19.0-0-0 ♗he8
20.♗d2 ♘a5 21.b3 ♙a3 22.♘e5 f4 23.♘g4 ♗3e6
24.♙d3 b6 25.♘f2 c5 26.d5 ♗e5 27.♙e4 ♘b7 28.c4
♘d6 29.♗d3 a6 30.♗b1 ♗c7 31.♗e1 b5 32.♘g4 ♗5e7
33.♗c2 ♗b8 34.♗ee2 bxc4+ 35.bxc4 ♗b4 36.♗c3 ♗a4
37.♗b3 ♘xc4 38.♗c2 ♘d6 39.♘f2 c4+ 40.♗xc4+ ♘xc4
41.♗c3 ♙c5 42.♘d1 ♘e5+ 43.♗c2 ♗c4 44.♘b2 ♗xc3+
45.♗xc3 ♘d6 46.♘d3 ♘xd3 47.♗xd3 ♗b7 0-1

48. HENKE,W (1511) – DAEMMRICH,B (736) [C02]
Witten (ch) Annen (4), 12.02.1999

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.e5 c5 4.c3 ♘c6 5.♘f3 cxd4 [5...♗b6
– Goebelsmann,D–Herrmann,U, Witten (ch/1) 1999]
6.cxd4 ♘ge7 7.♙g5

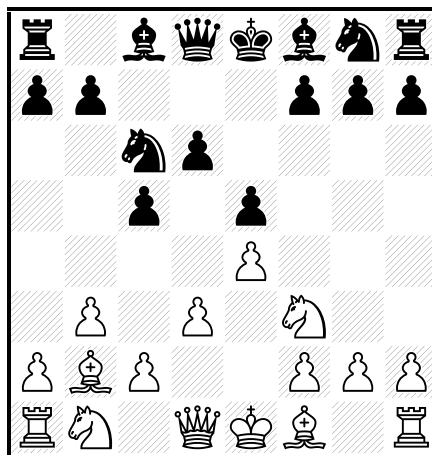


7...h6 [7...♗b6 8.♗d2 (8.b3 ♘f5 9.♙e3 ♙b4+ 10.♗e2
♙d7 11.a4 ♗c8 12.g4 ♗a6+ 13.♗d3 ♗xd3+ 14.♗xd3
♘xe3 15.fxe3 ♘a5 16.♘fd2 ♗e7 17.♙g2 ♗c7 18.♗a2
♗hc8 19.♗b2 b5 20.h4 a6 21.g5 bxa4 22.bxa4 ♙xd2
23.♗xd2 ♘c4+ 24.♗c1 ♘xe3+ 0-1 Ottosson,B–
Ghayor,Y, Vaxjo 1992; 8.♙xe7 ♙xe7 9.b3 ♙b4+
10.♗e2 0-0 11.♗d3 ♙d7 12.a3 ♘xe5 13.♗e3 ♘xf3

14.♗xf3 ♙d6 15.♘d2 ♙c6 16.♗e2 ♗ae8 17.♗d1 e5
18.dxe5 ♙xe5 19.♗xb6 axb6 20.♗a2 ♙c3 21.f3 ♗e3
22.b4 ♙a4+ 23.♗c2 ♗fe8 24.♙e2 ♗xe2 0-1
Kaukoranta,M–Makela,R, Hyvinkaae 1994) ♘f5
9.♙e3 ♘xe3 10.fxe3 ♙e7 11.♘c3 f6 12.cxf6 ♙xf6
13.♙e2 0-0 14.0-0 ♗b4 15.♗ad1 ♙d7 16.a3 ♗e7 17.e4
dxc4 18.♘xe4 ♗ad8 19.♗c3 ♙c8 20.♙c4 ♗h8 21.♙a2
♗de8 22.♗fc1 g6 (45) 1-0 Prahov,V–Fontaine,J,
Quebec 1997] 8.♙e3 ♘f5 9.a3 ♗b6 10.b4 ♙e7 11.♘c3
♙d7 12.♘a4 ♗c7 13.♗c1 0-0 14.♙e2 f6 15.0-0 fxe5
16.b5 ♙xa3 17.♗c2 ♗a5 18.bxc6 ♙xc6 19.♗a2 ♙xa4
20.♗a1 ♙d6 21.♗xa4 ♗b6 22.♗b1 ♗c6 23.dxe5 ♘xe3
24.exd6 ♘f5 25.♗g4 g5 26.♗e5 ♗xd6 27.♗xd6 ♘xd6
28.h4 ♗f4 29.♗b4 ♘e4 30.♗xf4 gxf4 31.♗xb7 a5
32.♗b3 ♗f8 33.♘d4 ♗e7 34.♗a3 ♘d6 35.♙g4 e5
36.♘f5+ ♗c5 37.♘e7 ♘b4 38.♗a1 a4 39.♘xd5+ ♗b3
40.♙d1+ ♗b2 41.♗xa4 ♗xa4 42.♙xa4 ♗c1 43.♙c6
♘d6 44.♙d7 ♘d2 45.♘e7 ♘d3 46.♘f5 ♘xf5 47.♙xf5+
♘d4 48.f3 ♗e3 49.♗f1 ♘d2 50.♗f2 ♗c3 51.g3 ♘d4
52.g4 ♘d5 53.♗e2 1-0

49. GOEGGE,F (1385) – PREIN,D (1227) [B50/02]
Witten (ch) Annen (4), 12.02.1999

1.e4 c5 2.b3 ♘c6 3.♙b2 [3.c3 – Delkus,R–
Goebelsmann,D, Witten (ch/8) 1994] e5 4.♘f3 d6 5.d3

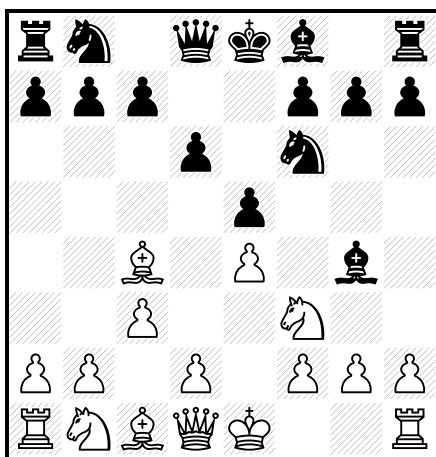


5...♙g4 [5...g6 6.g3 ♙g7 7.♙g2 ♘ge7 8.♘bd2 0-0
9.0-0 (9.h4 h6 10.♘c4 ♙e6 11.♗d2 b5 12.♘e3 f5
13.exf5 gxf5 14.♘h2 ♗d7 15.0-0-0 d5 16.f4 d4
17.♘ef1 a5 18.fxe5 a4 19.bxa4 b4 20.♗e2 ♗xa4
21.♘d2 ♗xa2 22.♘b3 ♗a7 23.♘f1 ♗xb2 24.♗xb2
♗a3+ 25.♗b1 ♘a7 26.c4 bxc3 27.♗a2 c2+ 28.♗xc2
♙xb3 29.♗b2 ♗xb2+ 30.♗xb2 ♙xd1 31.♘d2 ♗b8+
32.♗a2 ♘b5 33.♘b1 ♙c2 34.♗c1 ♙xb1+ 35.♗xb1
♘c3+ 0-1 Papp Z,C–Farkas,T, Szeged 1998) f5
10.exf5 ♘xf5 11.♗e1 ♗b8 12.♗b1 ♙d7 13.♘f1 b5
14.♙c1 ♗c8 15.♘g5 ♘fe7 16.♘e3 ♘d8 17.♘d5 ♘xd5
18.♙xd5+ ♗h8 19.♗c4 ♘e6 20.♗h4 ♘xg5 21.♙xg5 ♙c6
22.♙c4 ♙f5 23.♙e7 ♗f7 24.♙g5 ♗d7 25.♙d5 ♙c6
26.♙xe6 ♗xc6 27.♗e2 ♗bf8 28.♗f1 ♗f3 29.♗f4 ♗xf4
30.♙xf4 (50) 1-0 Occhleins,R–Kammer,C, BRD 1995;
Bulletin(30.♙xf4 ♗g4!+ 31.♗h1 ♙xg3)] 6.♘bd2 ♙e7

7.♔e2 ♖f6 8.0-0 ♚b8 9.h3 ♙e6 10.c4 ♜h5 11.♜h2
 ♜f4 12.♜df3 ♚d7 13.♙c1 b5 14.♙xf4 exf4 15.♜e1
 ♜d4 16.♙g4 f5 17.exf5 ♜xf5 18.♜ef3 h5 19.♙xf5
 ♙xf5 20.♙e1 0-0 21.♚d2 ♙f6 22.♙ac1 b4 23.♚c2 ♙c3
 24.♜d2 ♚bd8 25.♙e2 ♚f7 26.♜df3 ♚g6 27.♜h4 ♚g5
 28.♜xf5 ♙xf5 29.♜f3 ♚f6 30.a3 g5 31.♙e4 g4 32.hxg4
 hxg4 33.♜h2 ♙g5 34.♚e2 f3 35.♙e8+ ♙xe8 36.♚xe8+
 ♜h7 37.♚d7+ ♙g7 38.♚c6 ♚f4 39.♚e4+ ♚xe4 40.dxe4
 ♜h6 41.axb4 ♙xb4 42.g3 ♜g5 43.♙d1 ♙e7 44.♙xd6
 ♙xe4 45.♙d5+ ♜f6 46.♙d1 ♜e5 47.♙d5+ ♜f6 48.♙d1
 ♜f5 49.♙d5+ $\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2}$

50. ADLER,B – KAMP,R (1368) [C41/01]
 Witten (ch) Annen (4), 12.02.1999

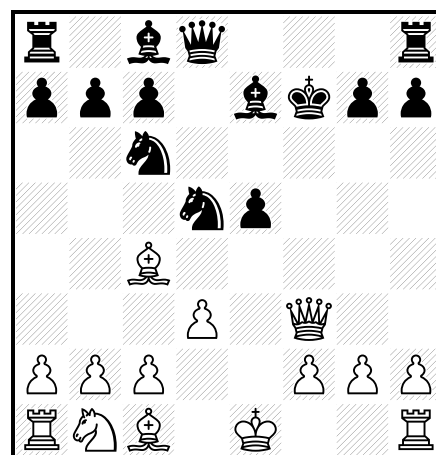
1.e4 e5 2.♜f3 d6 3.♙c4 ♙g4 4.c3 [4.♜c3 –
 Daemmrch,L–Krause,H, Witten (ch/3) 1998] ♜f6



5.d4 [5.d3 ♜c6 6.♙g5 ♙c7 7.♙xf6 ♙xf6 8.h3 ♙h5
 9.♜bd2 0-0 10.0-0 ♙g6 11.♚c2 $\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2}$ Kuehn,B–
 Kuntz,T, Mehlingen 1992] exd4 6.cxd4 ♙e7 7.♜c3 c6
 8.♙g5 ♚a5 9.0-0 ♙xf3 10.♚xf3 ♚xg5 11.♙fe1 0-0
 12.e5 ♜e8 13.♜e4 ♚g6 14.♙d3 ♙e6 15.exd6 ♜xd6
 16.♜f6+ ♚xf6 17.♚xf6 ♙xf6 18.♙e3 ♙xd4 19.♙h3 f5
 20.♙e1 ♜d7 21.g4 ♜e5 22.g5 ♜xd3 23.♙xd3 c5 24.♙e6
 ♜e4 25.♜g2 ♜xg5 0-1

51. KRAUSE,H (1335) – DAEMMRICH,L (1134)[C57/03]
 Witten (ch) Annen (4), 12.02.1999

1.e4 e5 2.♙c4 ♜c6 3.♜f3 ♜f6 4.♜g5 d5 5.exd5 ♜xd5
 6.d3 [6.♜xf7 – Zadow,R–Steinhage,F, Witten (ch/5)
 1995] ♙e7 7.♜xf7 ♜xf7 8.♚f3+ (- Diagram) ♙f6
 [8...♜e8 9.♙xd5 ♙f8 10.♙xc6+ bxc6 11.♚xc6+ ♙d7
 12.♚e4 c6 13.0-0 ♚c7 14.♚xh7 ♙f7 15.♚h5 1-0
 Wagner,E–Schnegg,L, Biel 1993] 9.♙xd5+ ♜e7
 10.♙xc6 bxc6 11.♚xc6 ♙d7 12.♚e4 ♜f7 13.♜c3 g6
 14.♚d5+ ♜g7 15.♜e4 ♙f8 16.0-0 c6 17.♚d6 ♙c8
 18.♜xf6 ♚xf6 19.♚xd7+ ♜g8 20.♙e3 a5 21.♙c5 ♙cd8
 22.♚g4 ♙f7 23.h4 h5 24.♚g5 ♚xg5 25.hxg5 ♙f5
 26.♙e3 ♙b8 27.b3 a4 28.♙b1 axb3 29.♙xb3 ♙e8
 30.♙ab1 ♙f8 31.♙b7 c5 32.♙xc5 ♙f7 33.♙xf7 ♜xf7
 34.♙b6 ♙c8 35.♙f6+ ♜g7 36.♙d6 ♙xc2 37.♙xe5 ♙e2

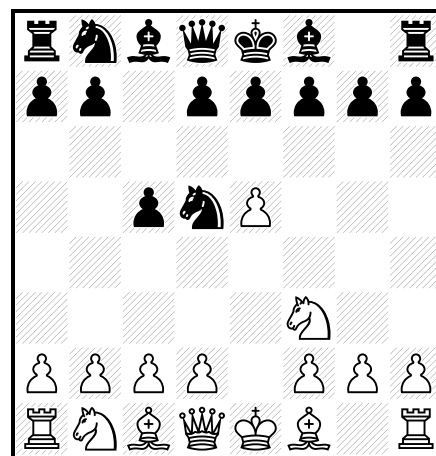


8. ... ?

38.d4 ♜g8 39.♙xg6+ ♜f7 40.♙h6 ♙e4 41.a4 ♙e2 42.a5
 ♙a2 43.a6 h4 44.f4 h3 45.g6+ ♜g8 46.♙h8# 1-0

52. BOEHLE,S – DAEMMRICH,D [B29]
 Witten (ch) Annen (4), 16.02.1999

1.e4 c5 2.♜f3 ♜f6 [2...d6 – Daemmrch,B–Metzen,J,
 Witten (ch/3) 1999] 3.e5 ♜d5



4.♜g5 [4.a3; 4.♜c3; 4.b3 – B 29] f6 5.♙c4 e6 6.♙xd5
 exd5 7.exf6 gxf6 8.♜f3 ♙e7+ 9.♚e2 ♚xe2+ 10.♜xe2
 ♜c6 11.♙e1 b6 12.♜f1+ ♜e7 13.♜c3 ♙a6+ 14.d3
 0-0-0 15.♙h6 ♜f5 16.♙xf8 ♙hxf8 17.♜xd5 ♜d4
 18.c3 ♜c2 19.♜e7+ ♜c7 20.♜d5+ ♜c6 21.♜e7+ ♜b7
 22.c4 ♜xa1 23.♙xa1 ♙de8 24.♜f5 ♙g8 25.♜d6+ ♜c7
 26.♜xe8+ ♙xe8 27.♙e1 ♜d8 28.♙xe8+ ♜xe8 29.♜h4
 h5 30.♜f5 ♜f7 31.h3 ♜g6 32.g4 h4 33.♜xh4+ ♜g5
 34.♜f3+ ♜f4 35.♜h2 ♙b7 36.h4 ♜e5 37.h5 ♜d4
 38.h6 ♜xd3 39.b3 ♙e4 40.f3 ♙h7 41.♜f2 ♙g6 42.f4
 ♜c3 43.f5 ♙h7 44.♜f3 ♜b2 45.g5 ffg5 46.f6 ♜xa2
 47.f7 ♜xb3 48.f8 ♚ ♜xc4 49.♚f7+ d5 50.♚xa7 g4
 51.♜e5+ ♜b5 52.♜xg4 ♙d3 53.♜e1 d4 54.♜d2 c4
 55.♜e5 ♙b1 56.♜xc4 ♜xc4 57.♚a4+ ♜d5 1-0

RANGLISTE: Stand nach der 4. Runde

Rang	Teilnehmer	Tit.	DWZ	At.	Punkte	Buch.	BuSum.
1.	Jellinghaus, L		2240		4	10	37
2.	Liedtke, A		1866		3	10½	36½
3.	Herrmann, U		1912		3	10½	35
4.	Afgin, D		1833		3	8	32
5.	Weier, D		1688	J	3	6½	38½
6.	Bastron, A		1611	A	3	6½	34½
7.	Kwiatkowski, H		1964		2½	10½	33
8.	Scholz, M		1824		2½	10	34½
9.	Claus, J		1845		2½	10	29½
10.	Kurz, H		1225	J	2½	7½	34
11.	Stergar, L		1673	A	2	9	30
12.	Pasdziernik, M		1529	J	2	9	28
13.	Goebelsmann, D		1427	A	2	7½	38
14.	Metzen, J		1455	A	2	7	33
15.	Henke, W		1511	A	2	6½	35½
16.	Kamp, R		1350	B	2	5½	34½
17.	Henke, B		1950		1½	9½	30
18.	Fruck, H		1493	A	1½	8	32½
19.	Goegge, F		1385	B	1½	7	33
20.	Prein, D		1227	B	1½	7	26
21.	Krause, H		1335	B	1½	5½	29
22.	Boehle, S			J	1½	5	29½
23.	Adler, B			B	1	7½	30½
24.	Daemmrich, B		736	J	1	7½	28
25.	Daemmrich, L		1134	J	0	8½	26
26.	Daemmrich, D			B	0	8	24

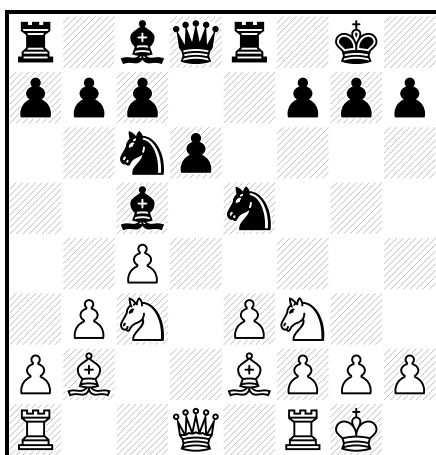
Paarungsliste der 5. Runde

Tisch	Teilnehmer (Weiß)	Punkte	Teilnehmer (Schwarz)	Punkte	Ergebnis
1)	1. Jellinghaus, L	(4) -	7. Afgin, D	(3)	1 - 0
2)	4. Herrmann, U	(3) -	9. Weier, D	(3)	1 - 0
3)	11. Bastron, A	(3) -	5. Liedtke, A	(3)	0 - 1
4)	20. Kurz, H	(2½) -	2. Kwiatkowski, H	(2½)	0 - 1
5)	6. Claus, J	(2½) -	8. Scholz, M	(2½)	1 - 0
6)	15. Metzen, J	(2) -	10. Stergar, L	(2)	0 - 1
7)	18. Kamp, R	(2) -	12. Pasdziernik, M	(2)	0 - 1
8)	16. Goebelsmann, D	(2) -	13. Henke, W	(2)	½ - ½
9)	3. Henke, B	(1½) -	19. Krause, H	(1½)	1 - 0
10)	26. Prein, D	(1½) -	14. Fruck, H	(1½)	1 - 0
11)	17. Goegge, F	(1½) -	24. Boehle, S	(1½)	1 - 0
12)	22. Daemmrich, B	(1) -	25. Adler, B	(1)	1 - 0
13)	21. Daemmrich, L	(0) -	23. Daemmrich, D	(0)	1 - 0

53. JELLINGHAUS, L (2240) – AFGIN, D (1833)
[A52/04]
 Witten (ch) Annen (5), 19.02.1999

1.d4 ♖f6 2.c4 e5 3.dxe5 ♘g4 4.♗f3 ♙c5 5.e3 ♖c6 6.♗c3 [6.♙e2 – Hustert, D–Schluck, N, Witten (ch/4) 1994] **♗gxe5 7.♙e2 0–0 8.0–0 ♜e8 9.b3 d6 10.♙b2** (– Diagram) **♗xf3+** [10...♜c6 11.♗c4 ♗xf3+ 12.♙xf3 ♜c7 13.♗g3 ♜h6 14.♜c1 ♗c5 15.a3 ♜h4 16.♙xc5 dxe5 17.♗f1 e4 18.g3 ♜c7 19.♙g2 ♙f5 20.♜d5 ♗d7 21.b4

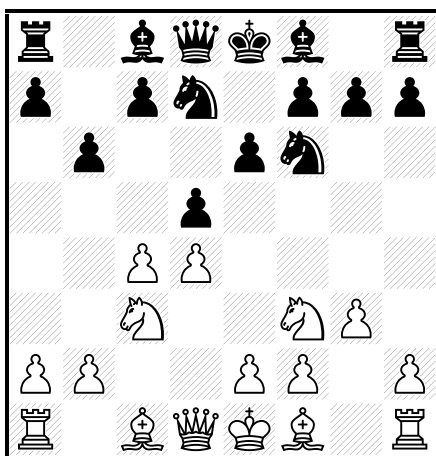
♙d6 22.♜xc4 ♙c6 23.♜xc7 ♙xc7 24.e4 ♜e6 25.b5 ♙d7 26.♗c3 c6 27.♜ad1 ♙c8 28.a4 ♙c5 29.♜d3 a6 30.bxc6 ♙xc6 31.♗d5 ♜c8 32.♙h3 1–0 Mulligan, S–Nielsen, T, Kobenhavn 1997] **11.♙xf3 ♙e6 12.♗e4 ♙b6 13.♗g3 f6 14.♙e4 ♜e7 15.♜c2 g6 16.h4 ♜ab8 17.h5 g5 18.♙xc6 bxc6 19.♜c3 d5 20.♜ac1 dxc4 21.♗e4 ♜f8 22.♗xf6+ ♜xf6 23.♜xf6 ♜xf6 24.♙xf6 cxb3 25.axb3 h6 26.♜xc6 ♙xb3 27.♙c3 ♗h7 28.♜b1 ♙c2 29.♜b2 ♙e4 30.♜c6 ♙d3 31.♜d2 ♜d8 32.♜g6 ♜d7 33.♙b2 c5 34.♜xd3 1–0**



Jellinghaus, L-Afgin, D, 10. ... ?

54. HERRMANN, U (1912) – WEIER, D (1688) [D37/01]
Witten (ch) Annen (5), 19.02.1999

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.♘c3 ♘f6 4.♘f3 ♘bd7 5.g3 [5.e3 –
Kurz, H-Pasdziernik, M, Witten (ch/3) 1999] b6

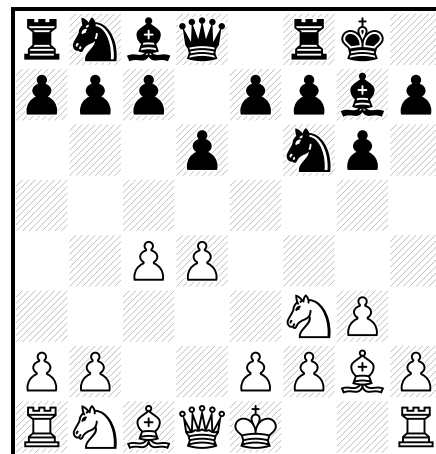


6.cxd5 [6.♘g2 ♘b7 7.0-0 (7.♗e5 ♘d6 8.♖a4 ♘xe5
9.dxe5 ♘g4 10.cxd5 ♘gxe5 11.0-0 exd5 12.♗xd5 0-0
13.♗d1 c6 14.♗c3 ♖e7 15.♘f4 ♖fe8 16.♗e4 ♗c5
17.♗xc5 ♖xc5 18.♗ac1 ♖e7 19.♗c3 b5 20.♖e4 ♗c4
21.♖xe7 ♖xe7 22.b3 ♗b6 23.♗e3 ♖xe3 24.♘xe3 ♗d5
25.♘c5 a6 26.e4 ♗f6 27.♗d6 ♗e8 28.f4 h6 29.e5 ♗d5
30.♗d7 ♘c8 31.♗a7 ♗d8 32.♘d6 ♗e8 33.♗a8 ♗b6
34.♗b8 ♗d5 35.♘h3 ♗b6 36.♖xb6 ♘xh3 37.♖xc6 ♗a8
38.♗c5 ♘e6 39.♗f2 ♗d7 40.♗e3 ♘e6 41.♗d4 ♗h7
42.♗e4 ♗g6 43.♗f3 h5 44.♗e4 ♘h3 45.♗c7 ♘e6
46.♗c6 ♘d7 47.♗b6 ♘e6 48.♘c5 ♗h7 49.f5 ♘d7
50.♗f4 ♗c8 51.b4 a5 52.a3 axb4 53.axb4 ♗a8 54.♖b7
♘e8 55.♗e7 ♗h6 56.h4 ♗d8 57.♗c7 ♗h7 58.e6 fxe6
59.fxe6 ♗d1 60.♗c8 ♘g6 61.e7 ♖f1+ 62.♗e3 ♖e1+
63.♗f2 ♗e6 64.♗b8 ♘f7 65.♖xb5 ♗g6 66.♗b6 ♖xb6
67.♘xb6 ♘e8 68.♗e3 ♗f6 69.♘c5 ♗e5 70.♘d4+ ♗e6

71.♘xg7 ♗xe7 72.♗f4 ♘d7 73.♗e5 ♘g4 74.♗d5 ♗d7
75.♘e5 ♗c8 76.♗c6 ♘h3 77.♗b6 ♘g4 78.♗a7 ♘e2
79.♘f4 ♘d3 80.♗b6 ♘e2 81.b5 ♗d7 82.♗c5 ♗c8 1-0
Born, M-Kunert, G, BRD (Wuerttemberg) 1997) c5
8.cxd5 exd5 9.e3 ♘c7 10.♗e1 ♗b8 11.♗d3 0-0
12.dxc5 bxc5 13.♗f4 ♗c6 14.♗fxd5 ♖c8 15.♗xe7+
♗xe7 16.♘xb7 ♖xb7 17.♖d6 ♗ac8 18.♗d1 ♗g6 19.b3
♖f3 20.h3 h5 21.♘b2 h4 22.gxh4 ♖xh3 23.♖g3 ♖xh4
24.♖xh4 ♗xh4 25.♗b5 ♗g4 26.♗xa7 ♖ce8 27.♗ac1
♖e6 28.♖xc5 ♖g6 29.♗f1 ♗h7 30.♖h5+ ♖h6 31.♖xh6+
♗xh6 32.b4 ♗a8 33.♗d7 ♗g6 34.b5 ♗f3 35.b6 ♗ge5
36.♘xe5 ♗xe5 37.b7 ♖b8 38.♗d6+ f6 39.♖b6 ♗d7
40.♖b5 ♗e5 41.f4 ♗d7 42.♗c6 ♖h8 43.a4 ♗f7 44.a5
♗e6 45.a6 ♗d6 46.a7 1-0 Handke, F-Dieckmann, D,
Osnabrueck 1994] exd5 7.♘g2 ♘b7 8.0-0 ♘c7 9.♘f4
0-0 10.♗c1 ♗c8 11.♗b5 c6 12.♗xa7 ♗a8 13.♗xc6
♘xc6 14.♖xc6 ♖xa2 15.♖b3 ♖a8 16.♗fc1 ♖a4
17.♖xa4 ♖xa4 18.♘h3 ♗b4 19.♗1c2 ♗d8 20.♗c8 ♖xc8
21.♖xc8+ ♗f8 22.♖c2 h6 23.e3 ♗e4 24.♗e5 ♖b3
25.♗c6 ♘f6 26.♘e5 ♗e6 27.♘xf6 ♗xf6 28.♘xe6 fxe6
29.♗d8 e5 30.dxe5 ♗g4 31.♗c6 h5 32.h3 ♗h6
33.♗e7+ ♗f7 34.♗xd5 ♗e6 35.♗f4+ ♗xe5 36.♗xh5
g6 37.♗f4 g5 38.♗e2 ♗f5 39.♗c1 ♗xe3 40.♖e2 ♗e4
41.♗xb3 1-0

55. BASTRON, A (1611) – LIEDTKE, A (1866) [E60/05]
Witten (ch) Annen (5), 19.02.1999

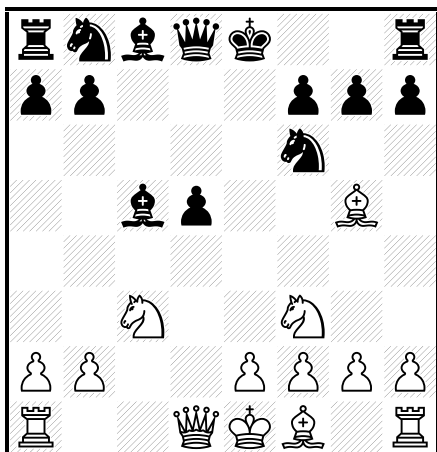
1.d4 ♗f6 2.c4 g6 3.♗f3 ♘g7 4.g3 [4.♗c3 –
Wiegmann, W-Stergar, L, Witten (ch/5) 1998] 0-0
5.♘g2 d6



6.a3 [6.e3 – E 60/5] ♗bd7 7.♗c3 e5 8.dxe5 ♗xe5
9.♗xe5 dxe5 10.0-0 c6 11.♘e3 ♖c7 12.b4 ♘e6 13.c5
♖fd8 14.♖c2 ♗g4 15.♘g5 f6 16.♘d2 f5 17.h3 ♗f6
18.♘g5 ♖f7 19.♖ab1 ♗d7 20.♖fd1 ♗ad8 21.♖xd7 ♖xd7
22.a4 ♗d5 23.♘d2 f4 24.b5 ♘f5 25.♗e4 ♗f6 26.♖b4
♗xe4 27.♘xe4 fxg3 28.fxg3 ♘xe4 29.♖xe4 ♖d5 30.♘e3
♗f7 31.♗h2 ♗e6 32.♖h4 ♘f8 33.♖xh7 e4 34.♖h4 ♗e5
35.♖g4 ♘e7 36.♖xe4+ ♖xe4 37.♘f4+ ♗f5 38.♖a2 ♗d5
39.h4 ♘xc5 40.bxc6 bxc6 41.♖b2 ♗d1 0-1

56. KURZ,H (1225) – KWIATKOWSKI,H (1964) [D32/04]
Witten (ch) Annen (5), 19.02.1999

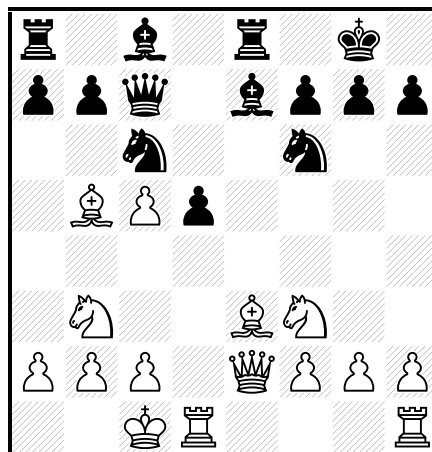
1.d4 ♘f6 2.c4 e6 3.♘f3 d5 4.♘c3 c5 5.cxd5 [5.e3 – Metzen,J–Fruck,H, Witten (ch/2) 1999] exd5 6.dxc5 ♙xc5 7.♙g5



7...♙b6 [7...♙b4 8.♙xf6 ♙xf6 9.♙c1 ♙e6 10.♙a4+ ♘c6 11.e3 0-0 12.♙b5 ♙xc3+ 13.bxc3 ♘c7 14.♙d4 ♙g6 15.♙d3 ♙h5 16.h3 f6 17.♙b4 ♙f7 18.♙b1 ♘g6 19.♘d4 ♙c8 20.0-0 f5 21.c4 ♘e5 22.cxd5 ♘xd3 23.♙xd3 ♙xd5 24.♙c4 ♙xc4 25.♙xc4 b6 26.♙c7 ♙f7 27.♙fc1 ♙d7 28.♙b7 ♙c8 29.♙xf7 ♘xf7 30.♙c7+ ♘g8 31.♘f1 a6 32.♘e2 b5 33.♘d3 h6 34.a3 ♘h7 35.♘c3 ♘g6 36.f4 ♙b8 37.♘c6 1-0 Wolf,L–Voitzsch,R, corr/DDR 1979; 7...♙c7 8.♙xf6 ♙xf6 9.e3 ♙e6 10.♙b5+ ♘c6 11.0-0 12.♙c1 ♙d6 13.e4 d4 14.♘e2 ♙fd8 15.a3 d3 16.♘c3 ♙ac8 17.♙a4 a6 18.♙xc6 ♙xc6 19.♙fd1 ♙c4 20.♙a5 ♙xc3 21.♙xc3 d2 22.♙xc4 ♙xc4 23.♙xd2 ♙d3 24.♘e5 ♙e7 25.♙xd3 ♙c8 26.h3 h6 27.♙d5 ♙c7 28.♘h2 ♘h7 29.♙g3 h5 30.♘f3 g6 31.♙g5 ♙c8 32.♙h4 ♙c2 33.♙f6 ♘g8 34.♘g5 ♙c7 35.♘g1 ♙d8 36.e5 ♙e8 37.f4 ♙d7 38.♙d6 ♙f5 39.♙f6 ♙d7 40.♘e4 ♙d4+ 41.♘f2 ♙xb2 42.♙d3 ♙c1+ 43.♘h2 ♙c7 44.♙d6 ♙c8 45.♙d7 ♙b8 46.♙c3 ♙d8 47.♙e7 ♙e8 48.♙d6 ♙a7 49.♘e4 ♘g7 50.♙c7 ♙f8 51.♙d7 ♙c3 52.♘f6 ♙xf4+ 53.♘h1 ♙f1+ 54.♘h2 ♙f4+ 55.♘g1 ♙c3+ 56.♘f1 ♙f4+ 57.♘e2 ♙xc5+ 58.♘d1 ♙xf6 59.♙xb7 ♙d8 0-1 Tuytebaeva,D–Oliveira,V, Bratislava 1993; 7...d4 8.♙xf6 ♙xf6 9.♘e4 ♙b4+ 10.♘ed2 0-0 11.g3 ♘c6 12.♙g2 ♙e8 13.0-0 d3 14.exd3 ♙xb2 15.♘c4 ♙f6 16.a3 ♙c5 17.♙c2 ♙g4 18.♘e3 ♙xc3 19.fxc3 ♙xc3 20.♘h4 ♙d4 21.♙f2 ♙xd3 22.♙ab1 ♙xf2+ 23.♙xf2 ♘a5 24.♙xb7 ♘xb7 25.♙xb7 ♙h3 26.♙xf7 ♙d1+ 27.♘f2 ♙f1+ 0-1 Brea,A–Thomas,A, corr/Fuerza Area 1993] 8.e3 ♘e4 9.♘e4 dxe4 10.♙a4+ ♘c6 11.♙xe4+ ♙e6 12.♘d2 0-0 13.♙d3 g6 14.0-0 ♙f5 15.♙f4 ♙xd3 16.♙h6 ♙fe8 17.♙f6 ♙f8 18.♙xf8 ♙xf8 0-1

57. CLAUS,J (1845) – SCHOLZ,M (1824) [C08/06]
Witten (ch) Annen (5), 19.02.1999

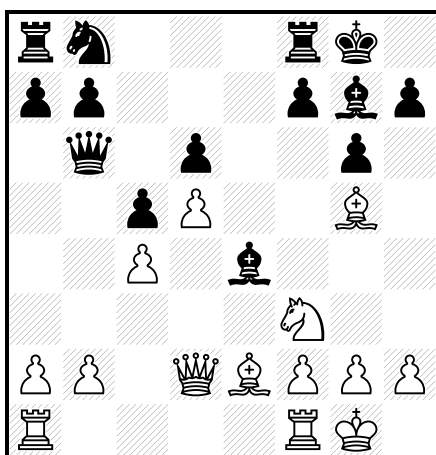
1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.♘d2 c5 4.exd5 exd5 5.♙b5+ ♘c6 6.♙e2+ ♙e7 7.dxc5 ♘f6 8.♘b3 [8.♘gf3 – Liedtke,A–Scholz,M, Witten (ch/2) 1998] 0-0 9.♙e3 ♙e8 10.0-0-0 ♙c7 11.♘f3



11...♙f5 [11...♙d7 12.♘b1 ♙ac8 (12...a5 13.a4 ♙f8 14.♙he1 ♙e4 15.♘fd4+ ♙ae8 16.♙d2 ♘xd4 17.♙xd4 ♙xb5 18.axb5 a4 19.♙xe4 ♘xe4 20.♙a5! b6 21.cxb6 ♙c4 22.♘c1 ♙c8 23.c3 ♙b8 24.♙e5 ♙b7 25.♙d4 ♙c8 26.♙c7+ a3 27.♙xd5 ♙e6 28.♙d8 axb2 29.♘xb2 ♙e7 30.♙b4 ♘c5 31.♘a1 h6 32.♘d3 ♘h7 33.♙xf8 ♙xc5 1-0 Zheliandinov,V–Krasnov,V, SSSR (ch) 1967; Petrosian,T; Suctin,A) 13.♙d2 ♙cd8 14.♙he1 ♙f5 15.♙f4 ♙c8 16.♙e2 ♘e4 17.♙c1 ♘xc5 18.♘bd4 ♙c4 19.♘e5 ♙f6 20.♙c3 ♘xd4 21.♙xd4 ♙xc5 22.f3 ♙f5 0-1 Hubeseryan–Walther,E, corr 1973] 12.♙xc6 bxc6 13.♘fd4 ♙c8 14.f3 a5 15.a4 ♙a6 16.♙d2 ♙c4 17.♙c3 ♙eb8 18.♘f5 ♙f8 19.♘d2 ♙b4 20.b3 ♙a6 21.♙d4 ♙f4 22.g4 ♘e8 23.♙e5 ♙g5 24.h4 ♙d8 25.h5 f6 26.♙d4 ♙d7 27.♙he1 ♘c7 28.♙e3 ♙e8 29.♙c3 ♙e2 30.♙xe2 ♙xe2 31.♙d3 ♙e8 32.♙c3 ♙bb8 33.♘e4 ♘e6 34.h6 ♘xc5 35.♘xc5 ♙xc5 36.hxg7 ♙d8 37.g5 fxg5 38.♘h6# 1-0

58. METZEN,J (1455) – STERGAR,L (1745) [E75/04]
Witten (ch) Annen (5), 19.02.1999

1.d4 ♘f6 2.c4 g6 3.♘c3 ♙g7 4.e4 d6 5.♙e2 0-0 6.♙g5 c5 7.d5 e6 [7...h6 – Kowalski,D–Stergar,L, Witten (ch/5) 1996] 8.♙d2 exd5 9.exd5 ♙b6 10.♘f3 ♙f5 11.0-0 ♘e4 12.♘xe4 ♙xe4 (- Diagram) 13.♘e1 [13.♙f4 ♙xf3 14.♙xf3 ♙xb2 15.♙ab1 ♙e5 16.♙f4 ♙c7 17.♙d1 b6 18.♙a4 ♘d7 19.♙fe1 ♘e5 20.♙g3 ♙c7 21.♙h4 ♙d8 22.♙g5 f6 23.♙d2 f5 24.♙g5 ♙f6 25.♙xf6 ♙xf6 26.♙xf6 ♙xf6 27.f4 ♘xc4 28.♙c6 ♙af8 29.♙c7 ♙8f7 30.♙e8+ ♘g7 31.♙be1 ♘d2 32.♙1e7 ♘e4 33.♘f1 ♙xc7 34.♙xe7+ ♙f7 35.♙e8 ♙c7 36.♘e2 ♘c3+ 37.♘d2 ♘xa2 38.♙d8 ♘b4 39.♙xd6 ♘xc6 40.♙xc6 ♙d7 41.♘c3 ♙xd5 42.♙c7+ ♘h6 43.♙xa7 ♙d4 44.g3 ♙b4 45.♙c7 ♙b1 46.♙b7 b5 47.♙c7 c4 48.♙b7 ♙b3+ 0-1 Littleton,M–



13. ?

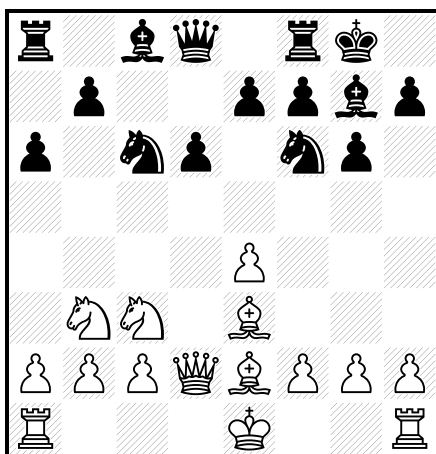
Stull,N, Siegen 1970] ♖xb2 14.♖xb2 ♙xb2 15.♞d1 ♞e8 16.♙d3 ♜d7 17.f3 ♙xd3 18.♜xd3 ♙d4+ 19.♜h1 ♞e2 20.♙e7 ♞xe7 21.♜c1 ♞e3 22.♜b3 ♙c3 23.g3 ♞ae8 24.f4 ♜b6 0–1

59. KAMP,R (1368) – PASDZIERNIK,M (1529)

[B72/04]

Witten (ch) Annen (5), 19.02.1999

1.e4 c5 2.♙f3 d6 3.d4 exd4 4.♜xd4 ♙f6 5.♜c3 g6 6.♙e3 ♙g7 7.♙e2 [7.f3 – Scholz,M–Weier,D, Witten (ch/3) 1998] 0–0 8.♞d2 ♜c6 9.♜b3 a6



10.0–0 [10.f3 ♙c6 ½–½ Lengyel,B–Pham Minh Hoang, Budapest 1998; 10.h4 ♙c6 11.h5 d5 12.♙h6 dxc4 13.♞g5 ♞d6 14.hxg6 fxg6 15.♙xg7 ♜xg7 16.♜c5 ♙f5 17.g4 ♞xc5 18.0–0–0 ♜d4 19.gxf5 ♜xf5 20.♞dg1 ♞xf2 21.♜d1 ♞xe2 22.♞xh7+ ♜xh7 23.♞xg6+ ♜h8 24.♞h1+ ♜h5 25.♞xh5+ ♞xh5 26.♞xh5+ ♜g8 27.♞g4+ ♜g7 28.♞xe4 e6 29.♞xb7 a5 30.c4 ♞ac8 31.♜c3 a4 32.b3 ♞b8 33.♞g2 axb3 34.a3 b2+ 35.♜b1 ♞b3 36.♜c2 ♞d8 37.♞c2 ♜f7 38.c5 ♜f5 39.c6 ♞c8 40.♞c4 ♞b6 41.♜b4 ♜e7 42.♞c5 ♞bb8 43.a4 ♞c7 44.♞h5+ ♜f6

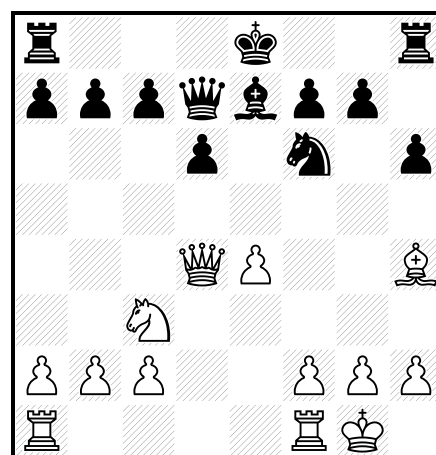
45.♞h4+ ♜f5 46.♞h3+ ♜f6 47.♞f3+ ♜f5 48.♜a6 ♞bc8 49.♜xc7 ♞xc7 50.♞c3+ e5 51.♞c5 ♜c6 52.♞c4+ ♜d6 53.♞b4+ ♜d5 54.♞b5+ ♜d6 55.♞b4+ ♜d5 56.♞b3+ ♜d6 57.♞b4+ ♜d5 58.♞b7 ♞xc6 59.♞g7 0–1 Zhamasran–Colon,M, Moskva 1956] b5 11.a3 ♙b7 12.♙h6 b4 13.axb4 ♜xb4 14.♙xg7 ♜xg7 15.♙f3 ♞c7 16.♞ac1 ♞fd8 17.♞fe1 a5 18.♜d4 ♙c6 19.♞e3 e5 20.♜xc6 ♞xc6 21.h4 h5 22.♞g5 a4 23.♞d2 a3 24.bxa3 ♞xa3 25.♜b1 ♞a4 26.♜c3 ♞a7 27.♞e3 ♞a3 28.♞d2 ♞xc3 29.♙d1 ♞c8 30.♞e3 ♜xe4 31.♞xe4 ♞xe4 32.♙f3 ♞d4 33.♞g5 ♞xc2 34.♞d1 ♞xf2+ 35.♜h1 ♞8c4 0–1

60. GOEBELSMANN,D (1447) – HENKE,W (1511)

[C66/03]

Witten (ch) Annen (5), 19.02.1999

1.e4 e5 2.♜f3 ♜c6 3.d4 exd4 4.♜xd4 ♜xd4 5.♞xd4 d6 6.♙b5+ [6.♙c2 – Goebelsmann,D–Daemmrlich,L, Witten (ch/9) 1998] ♙d7 7.♙xd7+ ♞xd7 8.♜c3 ♜f6 9.0–0 ♙e7 10.♙g5 h6 11.♙h4



11...0–0 [11...c5 12.♞d3 g5 13.♙g3 ♞d8 (13...♜h5 14.♞ad1 ♜xg3 15.fxg3 ♞c6 16.♜d5 ♞d8 17.♞f3 ♞h7 18.♞f5 ♞g7 19.♜xe7 ♜xe7 20.♞f6+ ♜f8 21.♞xd8+ ♞e8 22.♞xe8+ 1–0 Al Tamimi,H–Hill,C, Elista 1998) 14.♞ad1 a6 15.♞fe1 0–0 16.f4 ♜h5 17.fxg5 ♞xg3 18.♞xg3 hxg5 19.e5 f6 20.e6 ♞c6 21.♜d5 ♞fe8 22.c4 ♜g7 23.h4 ♞a4 24.hxg5 f5 25.♞c3+ ♜g8 26.♞d3 1–0 Battikhi,H–El Ageli,K, Luzern 1982] 12.♞ad1 ♜g4 13.♙xe7 ♞xe7 14.f3 ♜e5 15.♜d5 ♞d8 16.♜f4 ♞e7 17.b3 b6 18.c4 ♞ad8 19.♜d5 ♞d7 20.♞c3 ♜c6 21.f4 ♜e7 22.♞de1 f6 23.♞g3 ♜xd5 24.exd5 ♞de8 25.♞xe8 ♞xe8 26.♞e1 ♞xe1+ 27.♞xe1 ♜f7 28.♞e2 g6 29.g4 ♞e7 30.♜f2 g5 31.♞xe7+ ♜xe7 32.♜f3 ♜f7 33.♜e4 ♜g6 34.b4 f5+ 35.gxf5+ ♜f6 36.fxg5+ hxg5 37.h3 a6 38.a4 a5 39.bxa5 bxa5 40.♜f3 ♜xf5 41.♜g3 ♜f6 42.♜g4 ♜g6 43.♜f3 ♜f5 44.♜g3 ♜e5 45.♜g4 ♜f6½–½

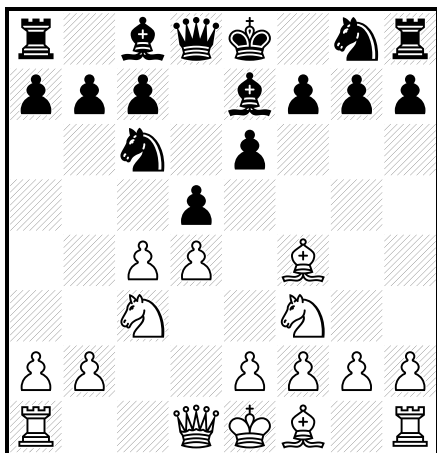
61. HENKE,B (1950) – KRAUSE,H (1335)

[D07/01]

Witten (ch) Annen (5), 19.02.1999

1.d4 d5 2.♜f3 ♜c6 3.c4 e6 [3...dxc4 – Papenhardt,K–

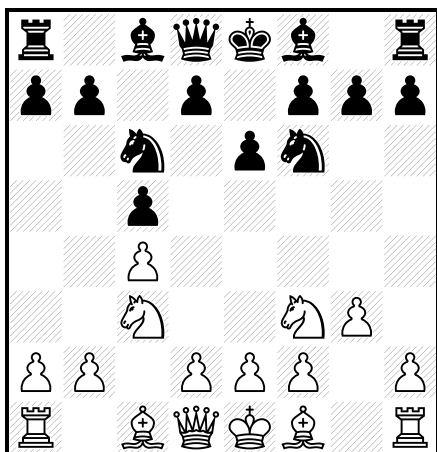
Goebelsmann,D, Witten (ch/3) 1997] 4.♖c3 ♗e7 5.♗f4



5...h6 [5...♗f6 6.e3 ♖ge7 7.♖b5 0-0 8.♖xc7 ♗d7 9.♖xa8 ♗xa8 10.♗c2 ♗c8 11.0-0 ♖g6 12.♗g3 ♗c8 13.♗c1 b6 14.cxd5 exd5 15.♗b3 ♖ge7 16.♗b5 ♗b7 17.♗a4 ♗d8 18.♗c3 ♖a5 19.♗xd7 ♗xd7 20.♗fc1 h6 21.♗e5 ♗xe5 22.♖xe5 1-0 Conrad,E-Wallhoefer,I, Bernkastel_Kues 1995] 6.e3 a6 7.h3 b6 8.cxd5 exd5 9.♗d3 ♗e6 10.♗c1 ♗d6 11.♗xd6 ♗xd6 12.♗a4 ♖ge7 13.0-0 0-0 14.a3 b5 15.♗c2 ♗d7 16.b4 ♗xh3 17.gxh3 ♗xh3 18.♖h2 ♖d8 19.♗e2 ♗d7 20.f4 ♖e6 21.♖f3 f6 22.♗b1 g5 23.♗h2 ♖g7 24.fxg5 hxg5 25.♗h7# 1-0

62. PREIN,D (1227) – FRUCK,H (1493) [A36]
Witten (ch) Annen (5), 19.02.1999

1.c4 c5 2.g3 ♖c6 [2...e6 – Prein,D-Koch,D, Witten (ch/6) 1998] 3.♖c3 e6 4.♖f3 ♖f6

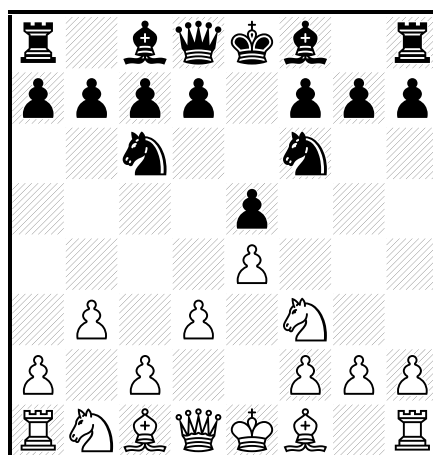


5.e4 [5.d4 d6 6.♗g2 ♗e7 7.0-0 d5 8.cxd5 ♖xd5 9.e4 ♖xc3 10.bxc3 0-0 11.d5 ♖a5 12.♗f4 exd5 13.exd5 ♗d6 14.♗xd6 ♗xd6 15.♗d3 b6 16.h4 ♖b7 17.♖g5 ♗h6 18.♗fe1 ♖d6 19.♗c7 ♗g4 20.♗ac1 1-0 Mensing,M-Giessler,K, Plock 1994] e5 6.♗b1 d6 7.♗g2 h6 8.a3 ♗e7 9.b4 cxb4 10.axb4 ♗g4 11.h3 ♗h5 12.g4 ♗g6 13.d3 0-0 14.♗e3 b6 15.b5 ♖a5 16.♗a1 ♖b7 17.♖a2

♖c5 18.♖b4 ♗c7 19.♖c6 ♗fe8 20.♗a3 ♖fd7 21.♗a1 ♖xd3+ 22.♗xd3 ♗xe4 23.♖xe7+ ♗xe7 24.♗c3 ♗b7 25.♗d1 ♗e6 26.0-0 ♗f6 27.♖h4 ♗xg2 28.♖xg2 ♗e8 29.♗d2 ♖c5 30.♗xc5 bxc5 31.♗d3 ♗e7 32.♖e3 ♗e6 33.♖f5 ♗f6 34.♗a5 e4 35.♗d5 ♗e5 36.♗a6 ♗d8 37.♗fd1 ♗xd5 38.♗xd5 ♗c3 39.♗xd6 ♗xd6 40.♗xd6 ♗c2 41.♗d8+ ♖h7 42.♗f8 ♗c1+ 43.♖g2 ♗g5 44.♗xc5 h5 45.♗e3 ♗g6 46.♗xe4 ♗b6 47.♖e7+ g6 48.gxh5 ♖h6 49.♗e3+ ♗xe3 50.fxe3 1-0

63. GOEGGE,F (1385) – BOEHLE,S [C44/01]
Witten (ch) Annen (5), 19.02.1999

1.e4 e5 2.♖f3 ♖c6 3.d3 [3.d4 – Goebelsmann,D-Henke,W, Witten (ch/5) 1999] ♖f6 4.b3



4...d5 [4...d6 5.♗b2 h6 6.♖bd2 g5 7.d4 ♖d7 8.♗b5 f6 9.♖c4 a6 10.♗xc6 bxc6 11.dxc5 fxe5 12.♖fxe5 dxc5 13.♗h5+ ♖e7 14.♗xe5 ♖xe5 15.♖xe5 ♗c8 16.♗f3 ♗g7 17.0-0 ♗xe5 18.♗ad1 h5 19.♗d3 ♗h6 20.♗c4 ♖f8 21.g3 ♗h3 22.♗fe1 ♗d6 23.♗c5 ♗e7 24.♗xd6 ♗xd6 25.♗c3 ♗f6 26.f4 gxf4 27.gxf4 ♗d4 0-1 Biziak,C-Moroder,M, Zalakaros 1996] 5.♖bd2 d4 6.♗b2 ♗g4 7.♗e2 ♗b4 8.0-0 0-0 9.a3 ♗xd2 10.♖xd2 ♗xe2 11.♗xe2 a5 12.♖f3 b6 13.♗ac1 ♗e8 14.c3 ♗d6 15.cxd4 exd4 16.♗c2 ♖g4 17.♗xc6 ♗xc6 18.♗xc6 ♗ec8 19.♗fc1 ♗a7 20.♗xd4 g6 21.♗xb6 ♗b7 22.♗xa5 ♗xb3 23.h3 ♗xd3 24.♗xc7 h5 25.hxg4 hxg4 26.♖e5 1-0

64. DAEMMRICH,B (736) – ADLER,B [C30/01]
Witten (ch) Annen (5), 19.02.1999

1.e4 e5 2.f4 d6 3.♖f3 ♖c6 4.♗b5 ♖ge7 [4...♗d7 – Liedtke,A-Goegge,F, Witten (ch/1) 1999] 5.♖c3 a6 6.♗a4 b5 7.♗b3 ♗g4 8.d3 f6 9.f5 ♖d4 10.♗e3 ♖xb3 11.axb3 d5 12.♗c5 d4 13.♖a2 a5 14.b4 a4 15.c3 ♖c6 16.♗xf8 ♗xf8 17.h3 ♗h5 18.g4 ♗f7 19.h4 ♗e7 20.♗d2 ♗g8 21.♖c1 ♗d8 22.♗h2 ♗d6 23.♗a3 ♗d7 24.♖e2 ♖e7 25.♗c2 ♖a7 26.b3 ♗c6 27.c4 axb3 28.♖xb3 ♗a8 29.♖c5 ♗c8 30.♗a2 bxc4 31.dxc4 ♖b5 32.♗xa8 ♖c3+ 33.♖d3 ♖xa2 34.♗xc8 ♖xb4+ 35.♖d2 ♗xc5 36.♗h1⊕ 1-0

65. DAEMMRICH,L (1134) – DAEMMRICH,D 1-0
Witten (ch) Annen (5), 19.02.1999

RANGLISTE: Stand nach der 5. Runde

Rang	Teilnehmer	Tit.	DWZ	At.	Punkte	Buch.	BuSum.
1.	Jellinghaus, L		2240		5	15½	75
2.	Liedtke, A		1866		4	17½	68½
3.	Herrmann, U		1912		4	16	72½
4.	Kwiatkowski, H		1964		3½	14	70
5.	Claus, J		1845		3½	13½	68
6.	Afgin, D		1833		3	15	63
7.	Weier, D		1688	J	3	14½	64½
8.	Bastron, A		1611	A	3	13½	66
9.	Stergar, L		1673	A	3	13	63½
10.	Pasdziernik, M		1529	J	3	11½	61
11.	Scholz, M		1824		2½	16	66½
12.	Goebelsmann, D		1427	A	2½	13	66
13.	Kurz, H		1225	J	2½	13	63½
14.	Henke, W		1511	A	2½	13	59½
15.	Henke, B		1950		2½	11½	65½
16.	Goegge, F		1385	B	2½	10½	59½
17.	Prein, D		1227	B	2½	9½	56½
18.	Metzen, J		1455	A	2	12	61
19.	Kamp, R		1350	B	2	10½	59½
20.	Daemmrich, B		736	J	2	10	59½
21.	Fruck, H		1493	A	1½	11½	60
22.	Krause, H		1335	B	1½	10	55½
23.	Boehle, S			J	1½	9½	51½
24.	Adler, B			B	1	11½	55
25.	Daemmrich, L		1134	J	1	9½	60½
26.	Daemmrich, D			B	0	10	53½

Paarungsliste der 6. Runde

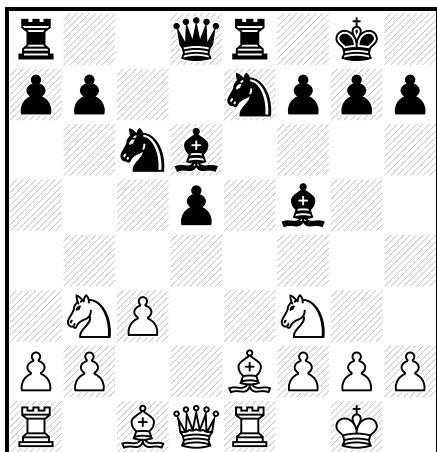
Tisch	Teilnehmer (Weiß)	Punkte	Teilnehmer (Schwarz)	Punkte	Ergebnis
1)	4. Herrmann, U	(4)	1. Jellinghaus, L	(5)	0 - 1
2)	2. Kwiatkowski, H	(3½)	5. Liedtke, A	(4)	0 - 1
3)	10. Stergar, L	(3)	6. Claus, J	(3½)	1 - 0
4)	7. Afgin, D	(3)	11. Bastron, A	(3)	1 - 0
5)	9. Weier, D	(3)	12. Pasdziernik, M	(3)	½ - ½
6)	16. Goebelsmann, D	(2½)	3. Henke, B	(2½)	0 - 1
7)	8. Scholz, M	(2½)	17. Goegge, F	(2½)	1 - 0
8)	13. Henke, W	(2½)	20. Kurz, H	(2½)	1 - 0
9)	26. Prein, D	(2½)	15. Metzen, J	(2)	0 - 1
10)	22. Daemmrich, B	(2)	18. Kamp, R	(2)	0 - 1
11)	14. Fruck, H	(1½)	24. Boehle, S	(1½)	1 - 0
12)	23. Daemmrich, D	(0)	19. Krause, H	(1½)	0 - 1
13)	25. Adler, B	(1)	21. Daemmrich, L	(1)	0 - 1

66. HERRMANN,U (1912) – JELLINGHAUS,L (2240)
[C09/01]

Witten (ch) Annen (6), 26.02.1999

1.d4 e6 2.e4 d5 3.♟d2 c5 4.exd5 exd5 5.♟gf3 ♟c6
6.dxc5 [6.♟b5 – Stergar,L–Jellinghaus,L, Witten (ch/2)
1998] **♟xc5 7.♟b3 ♟d6 8.♟e2 ♟ge7 9.0-0 0-0 10.♟e1**

♟e8 11.c3 ♟f5 (– Diagram) **12.♟g5** [12.♟d3 ♟d7
13.♟c3 ♟ad8 14.♟bd4 ♟g6 15.♟g5 ♟c8 16.♟xc7 ♟xc7
17.♟xg6 ♟xc1+ 18.♟xc1 hxc6 19.♟d1 ♟e8 20.♟d2 ♟e5
21.♟xc5 ♟xc5 22.♟f3 ♟h5 23.c4 ♟c7 24.g4 ♟h3
25.♟xd5 ♟c7 26.♟g2 ♟xf3 27.♟xf3 ♟c5 28.♟d7
♟xh2+ 29.♟f1 ♟f4 30.♟xb7 ♟h3+ 31.♟g2 ♟h4



12. ?

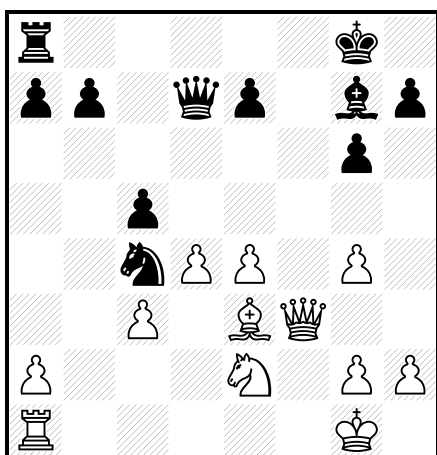
32. ♖a8+ ♜h7 33. ♞d8 1-0 Ziegler-Faust, R, USA 1992]
h6 13. ♙e3 ♙e4 14. ♜bd4 ♜g6 15. ♞d2 ♞f6 16. ♙b5
♞ac8 17. ♞ad1 ♜f4 18. ♙f1 ♙b8 19. ♞c1 ♜xd4 20. ♙xd4
♞g6 21. ♜h4 ♜h3+ 22. ♜h1 ♞g4 0-1

67. KWIATKOWSKI, H (1964) – LIEDTKE, A (1866)

[D87]

Witten (ch) Annen (6), 26.02.1999

1.d4 ♜f6 2.c4 g6 3.♙c3 d5 4.cxd5 ♜xd5 5.e4 ♜xc3
6.bxc3 c5 7.♙c4 ♙g7 8.♜e2 ♜c6 9.♙e3 0-0 10.0-0
♙g4 11.f3 ♜a5 12.♙xf7+ [12.♙d5 – Kwiatkowski, H-
Herrmann, U, Witten (ch/4) 1999] ♞xf7 13.fxg4 ♞xf1+
14.♞xf1 ♜c4 15.♞f3 ♞d7



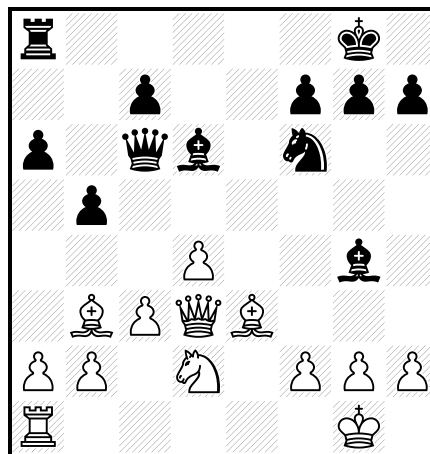
16. ♙f2 [16.g5 ♞f8 17. ♞g3 cxd4 18. ♙xd4? (18.cxd4) e5!
19. ♙c5 ♞d8 20. ♜h1 ♞c6 21. ♙xa7? b6 22. ♞f1 ♞xe4
0-1 Monballiu, A-Laurent, C, corr/Belgique 1994;
Laurent, C] ♞f8 17. ♞g3 ♞a4 18. ♞d3 ♙h6 19. ♞d1
♞xd1+ 20. ♞xd1 ♜b2 21. ♞f1 ♜d3 22. ♜g3 ♜xf2
23. ♞xf2 ♙e3 24. ♜h1 cxd4 25. cxd4 ♙xd4 26. ♜f1 ♙xf2
27. ♜xf2 b5 28. ♜e2 ♞xf2+ 29. ♜xf2 e5 30.g5 ♜f7 31.g4
♜e6 32.h4 ♜d6 33. ♜e3 ♜c5 34. ♜d3 ♜b4 35. ♜c2 a5

36.h5 ♜c4

0-1

68. STERGAR, L (1745) – CLAUS, J (1845) [C89/02]
Witten (ch) Annen (6), 26.02.1999

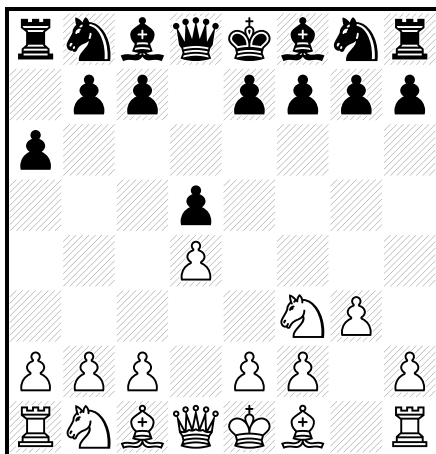
1.e4 e5 2.♜f3 ♜c6 3.♙b5 a6 4.♙a4 ♜f6 5.0-0 ♙e7
6.♞e1 b5 7.♙b3 0-0 8.c3 d5 9.exd5 e4 10.dxc6 exf3
11.d4 [11.♞xf3 – Sieberg, R-Claus, J, Witten (ch/7)
1998] ♙d6 12.♞xf3 ♙g4 13.♞d3 ♞e8 14.♞xe8+ ♞xe8
15.♙e3 ♞xc6 16.♜d2



16... ♞e8 [16... ♙h5 17.h3 ♙g6 18. ♞f1 ♜d5 19.a4 ♜f4
20.axb5 axb5 21. ♞xa8+ ♞xa8 22. ♙xf4 ♙xf4 23. ♞c1
♜f8 24. ♜f1 ♙e4 25.f3 ♙d5 26. ♙xd5 ♞xd5 27.g3 ♙d6
28. ♜f2 b4 29. ♜c3 ♞c6 30. ♜g2 h5 31.h4 f5 32.f4 ♞c4+
33. ♜f2 b3 34. ♞d1 g5 35. ♞xh5 gxf4 36. ♞h6+ ♜f7
37. ♞h7+ ♜f8 38. ♞h8+ ♜f7 39. ♞h5+ ♜f8 40.gxf4
♞xf4+ 41. ♜c2 ♞h2+ 42. ♜d3 f4 43. ♜d5 ♞h3+ 44. ♜c4
♞c6 45. ♞h8+ ♜f7 46. ♞h5+ ♜f8 47. ♞g5 f3 ½-½
Jansa, V-Bokucava, A, Tbilisi 1965] 17.a4 ♞d7 18.axb5
axb5 19. ♙d1 ♙f5 20. ♞f1 ♜d5 21. ♙f3 ♜f4 22. ♜b3 h6
23. ♜c5 ♙xc5 24. ♙xf4 ♙f8 25.h3 c6 26. ♞a6 ♞c8
27. ♞a1 ♙e6 28. ♞a7 ♞d8 29. ♞a6 ♙d7 30. ♞b7 ♙e8
31. ♙g4 g5 32. ♞xc8 ♞xc8 33. ♙xc8 gxf4 34. ♙d7 ♙xd7
35. ♞xd7 c5 36.dxc5 ♙xc5 37. ♞d5 ♙e7 38. ♞xb5 f6
39. ♜f1 ♜f7 40. ♜e2 ♜e6 41. ♜f3 ♙d6 42. ♞b6 1-0

69. AFGIN, D (1833) – BASTRON, A (1611) [D02/01]
Witten (ch) Annen (6), 26.02.1999

1.d4 d5 2.♜f3 a6 [2... ♜c6 – Henke, B-Krause, H,
Witten (ch/5) 1999] 3.g3 (- Diagram) b5 [3...g6;
3... ♙f5; 3... ♜f6 – D 02/1] 4. ♙g2 ♙b7 5.0-0 ♜f6 6.a4
c6 7.b3 e6 8. ♜bd2 a5 9.c4 b4 10. ♞c2 ♙e7 11.e4 dxe4
12. ♜xe4 ♜xe4 13. ♞xe4 ♜d7 14. ♙f4 0-0 15. ♜e5 ♜f6
16. ♞e3 ♞c8 17. ♞fd1 ♜h5 18. ♞d2 ♜xf4 19. ♞xf4 ♙g5
20. ♞g4 ♙f6 21. ♞e2 ♞c7 22.f4 ♞fd8 23.c5 ♞e7
24. ♞ac1 g6 25.h4 ♙g7 26. ♙e4 f6 27. ♜f3 ♞a8 28. ♙d3
♜h8 29. ♙c4 e5 30.fxe5 f5 31. ♜g5 ♙h6 32. ♜f7+ ♜g7
33. ♜xd8 ♞xd8 34. ♞c2 ♞f8 35.e6 ♜h8 36. ♞e5+ ♙g7
37. ♞d6 ♙f6 38.d5 cxd5 39. ♞xe7 ♙xe7 40. ♙xd5 ♙c8
41. ♞e1 ♜g7 42. ♙c6 ♞d8 43. ♙d7 ♞f8 44. ♞f1 ♙a6 45.c6
♜f6 46. ♞d1 ♙c8 47. ♞d5 ♙d8 48.c7 ♙e7 49. ♞xa5 1-0



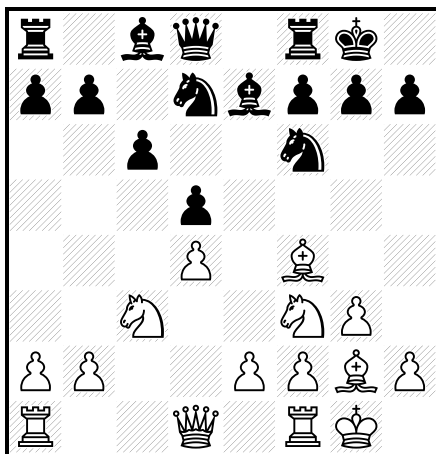
Afgin,D–Bastron,A, 3. ... ?

70. WEIER,D (1688) – PASDZIERNIK,M (1529)

[E07/02]

Witten (ch) Annen (6), 26.02.1999

1.c4 ♖f6 2.d4 e6 3.♗c3 d5 4.♗f3 ♖bd7 5.cxd5 [5.g3 – Herrmann,U–Weier,D, Witten (ch/5) 1999] exd5 6.g3 ♗e7 7.♗f4 c6 8.♗g2 0–0 9.0–0



9...♗e4 [9...♗e8 10.♗c2 ♗f8 11.♗fd1 ♗g6 12.♗e5 ♗xf4 13.gxf4 ♗d6 14.c3 g6 15.♗ac1 ♗f5 16.♗c2 ♗e7 17.a3 ♗d7 18.♗a4 f6 19.♗d3 g5 20.♗f3 ♗e4 21.♗g4 ♗g6 22.fxf5 fxf5 23.♗ac5 ♗xc5 24.♗xc5 h5 25.♗e2 g4 26.♗c1 ♗f8 27.♗d2 ♗ac8 28.♗h1 ♗f7 29.♗g1 ♗h8 30.b4 ♗g7 31.♗e1 h4 32.f3 h3 33.♗f1 gxf3 34.♗f2 ♗xc5 35.dxc5 ♗e4 36.♗xh3 ♗eg8 37.♗d4 ♗g5 38.♗e6 ♗g2+ 39.♗xg2 f2 0–1 Ljubojevic,L–Gurevic,M, Madrid 1988] 10.♗b1 f5 11.♗c2 ♗df6 12.b4 b5 13.♗e5 ♗d7 14.♗xe4 dxe4 15.♗xc6 ♗c8 16.♗xe7+ ♗xe7 17.♗d2 ♗d5 18.a3 ♗c3 19.♗a1 ♗fc8 20.♗fc1 ♗f7 21.♗d6 ♗c6 22.♗xc6 ♗xc6 23.♗c5 a6 24.e3 ♗h6 25.♗e2 ♗g6 26.♗c1 ♗f6 27.f3 f4 28.exf4 ♗xf4 29.♗xe4 ♗xg2 30.♗xg2 ♗c6 31.♗g4 ♗xf3+ 32.♗xf3

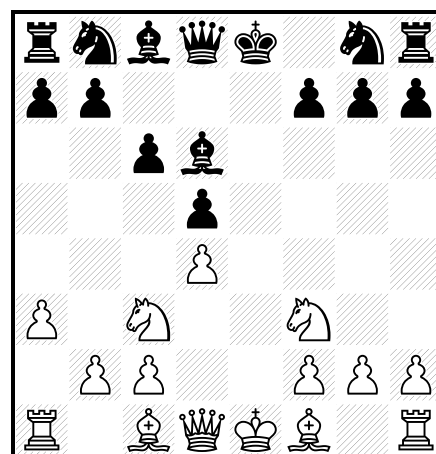
♗xh2+ 33.♗xh2 ♗xf3 34.♗a1 ♗b3 35.♗f1 h6 36.♗h3 ♗e6+ 37.♗g2 ♗e2+ 38.♗g1 ♗e3+ 39.♗g2 ♗xa3 40.♗f4 ♗a2+ 41.♗f3 ♗d5+ 42.♗e3 g5 43.♗f6 g4 44.♗g6+ ♗h7 45.♗xg4 ♗e6+ ½–½

71. GOEBELSMANN,D (1447) – HENKE,B (1950)

[C01/10]

Witten (ch) Annen (6), 02.03.1999

1.e4 e6 2.♗f3 d5 3.exd5 exd5 4.d4 ♗d6 5.♗c3 [5.♗d3 – Goebelsmann,D–Afgin,D, Witten (ch/9) 1994] c6 6.a3



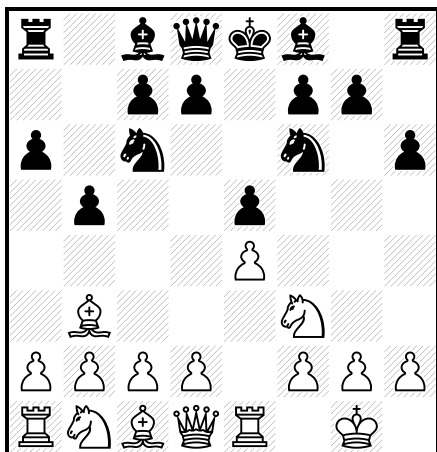
6...♗f6 [6...♗e7 7.♗d3 ♗g4 8.♗e2 ♗d7 9.♗d3 ♗f5 10.♗d2 ♗c7 11.h3 0–0–0 12.b4 f6 13.♗a4 g5 14.♗c5 h5 15.♗c3 ♗g6 16.b5 g4 17.♗g1 ♗xc5 18.♗c3 ♗e4 19.♗b3 ♗a5+ 20.♗f1 ♗d7 21.c4 ♗f4 22.c5 ♗c7 23.♗b1 cxb5 24.♗xb5 ♗xb5+ 25.♗xb5 ♗xb5+ 26.♗xb5 ♗c6 27.♗c2 f5 28.h4 f4 29.♗c1 f3 30.gxf3 gxf3 31.♗g1 ♗xd4 32.♗b4 ♗c6 33.♗b3 d4 34.♗xf3 d3 35.♗d2 ♗he8 36.♗h3 ♗xd2+ 37.♗xd2 ♗e2 38.♗bxd3 ♗xd2 0–1 Champ,C–Molloy,E, Orange 1993] 7.♗g5 0–0 8.♗e2 ♗f5 9.0–0 h6 10.♗h4 ♗bd7 11.♗d3 ♗xd3 12.♗xd3 ♗c7 13.♗g3 g6 14.♗ae1 ♗fe8 15.♗d2 ♗g7 16.♗xe8 ♗xe8 17.♗e1 ♗xg3 18.fxf3 ♗e4 19.♗f4 ♗xf4 20.gxf4 ♗df6 21.♗e5 ♗xc3 22.bxc3 ♗e4 23.♗b1 ♗e7 24.♗b3 ♗d2 25.♗b4 f6 26.♗d3 b6 27.a4 ♗c4 28.♗f2 ♗f7 29.g3 ♗e6 30.♗b1 ♗d6 31.♗e1 ♗xe1 32.♗xe1 ♗e3 33.♗b4 a5 34.♗e2 ♗c4 35.♗d3 ♗a3 36.♗e1 ♗b1 37.♗d3 b5 0–1

72. SCHOLZ,M (1824) – GOEGGE,F (1385)

[C78]

Witten (ch) Annen (6), 26.02.1999

1.e4 e5 2.♗f3 ♗c6 3.♗b5 ♗f6 4.0–0 a6 5.♗a4 b5 6.♗b3 h6 [6...♗e7 – Gust,J–Zadow,R, Witten (ch/4) 1995] 7.♗e1 (– Diagram) ♗e7 [7...d6 8.c3 ♗g4 9.d3 ♗e7 10.♗bd2 0–0 11.♗f1 ♗e8 12.♗g3 ♗f8 13.♗e2 ♗c7 14.d4 ♗g6 15.h3 ♗d7 16.♗c3 ♗c8 17.♗h2 ♗b8 18.♗f3 ♗h8 19.♗xh6 ♗xh3 20.gxh3 ♗xh3 21.♗g5 ♗h7 22.♗c3 g6 23.♗g2 ♗xg2+ 24.♗xg2 ♗g7 25.♗ad1 ♗f8 26.♗f3 f6 27.dxe5 fxe5 28.♗g5 ♗xg5 29.♗xg5 ♗f7 30.♗xf7 ♗xf7 31.♗f1 ♗f6 32.♗xf6 ♗xf6 33.f4 exf4 34.♗xf4+

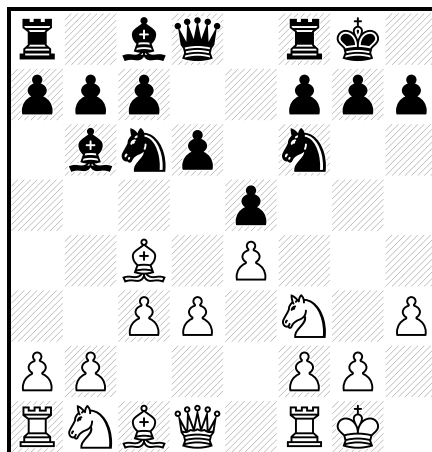


7. ... ?

34...♔g5 35.♚df1 ♚e5 36.♔f3 c6 37.♚g1 ♔h6 38.♚h4+ ♔g7 39.♔f5+ ♔f6 40.♔xd6 ♚d8 41.♚f4+ 1-0 Salazar,T–Davies,N, Buenos Aires 1978; 7...♙c5 8.c3 0-0 9.d4 exd4 10.cxd4 ♙b4 11.♙d2 d5 12.♙xb4 ♔xb4 13.e5 ♔e4 14.♔c3 ♔xc3 15.bxc3 ♔c6 16.h3 ♔a5 17.♙c2 c6 18.♚d3 g6 19.♚d2 ♔g7 20.♚f4 f6 21.exf6+ ♚xf6 22.♚c7+ ♚f7 23.♚e5 ♚xe5 24.♔xe5 ♚f6 25.♚e3 ♙f5 26.♙xf5 ♚xf5 27.♚ae1 ♚af8 28.f3 ♔c4 29.♔xc4 dxc4 30.♚c7+ ♚g8f7 31.♔f2 ♚xe7 32.♚xe7+ ♚f7 33.♚xf7+ ♔xf7 34.♔e3 ♔e6 35.♔e4 ♔f6 36.d5 cxd5+ 37.♔xd5 ♔g5 38.♔c5 ♔h4 39.♔b6 b4 0-1 Muller,T–Appel,H, Koblenz 1990] 8.c3 0-0 9.d4 exd4 10.e5 ♔h7 11.cxd4 ♔a5 12.♙c2 ♙b7 13.♚d3 f5 14.exf6 ♔xf6 15.♙h6 ♚e8 16.♙g5 ♚h5 17.♔bd2 ♙d6 18.h4 ♔c4 19.♔xc4 bxc4 20.♚xc4+ ♙d5 21.♚d3 ♙xf3 22.gxf3 ♔d5 23.♙b3 c6 24.♚e3 ♔h8 25.♙xd5 cxd5 26.♔g2 ♚f7 27.♚ae1 ♚af8 28.♚h1 ♙f4 29.♚e2 ♙xg5 30.hxg5 ♚xh1+ 31.♔xh1 ♚xf3 32.♚c2 ♚h3+ 33.♔g2 ♚h5 34.♚g6 ♚h7 35.♚e8 ♚g8 36.♚xg8+ ♔xg8 37.♚e8 1-0

73. HENKE,W (1511) – KURZ,H (1225) [C53]
Witten (ch) Annen (6), 26.02.1999

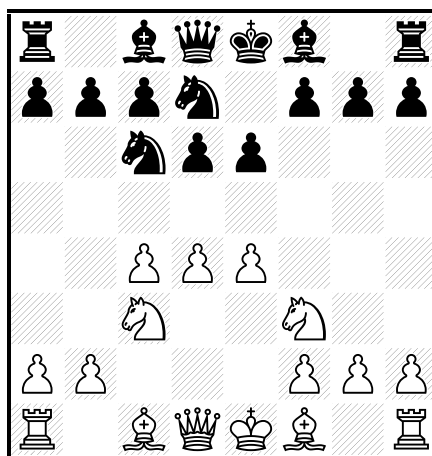
1.e4 e5 2.♔f3 ♔c6 3.♙c4 ♙c5 4.c3 ♙b6 5.0-0 [5.d4 – Henke,W–Henke,B, Witten (ch/2) 1999] d6 6.h3 ♔f6 7.d3 0-0 (- Diagram) 8.♙g5 [8.♚e1 h6 9.♔bd2 ♔e7 10.♔f1 ♔g6 11.♔g3 ♔f4 12.d4 ♚e8 13.a4 c6 14.dxe5 dxe5 15.♚d6 ♙xh3 16.gxh3 ♔xh3+ 17.♔g2 ♔xf2 18.a5 ♚c8 19.♔f5 ♔h8 20.♙xh6 ♔2xe4 21.♙xg7+ ♔g8 22.♚xf8+ ♚xf8 23.♙xf8 1-0 Lane,G–Whitworth,P, London 1988] h6 9.♙h4 ♔b8 10.♔bd2 ♔bd7 11.d4 c6 12.♙b3 a6 13.♙c2 ♚e8 14.♔c4 ♙c7 15.d5 e5 16.♔h2 b5 17.♔e3 ♚b8 18.♔f5 b4 19.c4 ♔h7 20.♚g4 ♔df6 21.♚xg7# 1-0



Henke,W–Kurz,H, 8. ?

74. PREIN,D (1227) – METZEN,J (1455) [A18/01]
Witten (ch) Annen (6), 26.02.1999

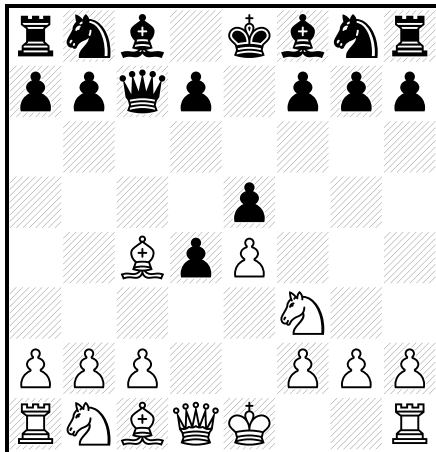
1.c4 ♔f6 2.♔c3 e6 3.e4 ♔c6 [3...d5 – Aschemeier,J–Vonrueden,R, Witten (ch/8) 1991] 4.♔f3 d6 5.d4 ♔d7



6.♙f4 [6.♙c2 e5 7.d5 ♔e7 8.0-0 ♔g6 9.♚e1 ♙c7 10.♚b1 0-0 11.b4 a5 12.a3 b6 13.♙d2 axb4 14.axb4 f5 15.exf5 ♚xf5 16.♙d3 ♚f8 17.♙xg6 hxg6 18.♔e4 ♔f6 19.♔g3 ♔h5 20.♚b3 ♙g4 21.♔xh5 gxh5 22.♚e3 ♙f5 23.♚be1 ♙f6 24.♙c3 ♚d7 25.b5 ½-½ Lacko,J–Bacak,P, Cesko 1997] ♚e7 7.a3 a5 8.♔b5 ♔db8 9.g3 e5 10.♙c3 ♔d8 11.dxe5 dxe5 12.♚d3 c6 13.♔c3 f6 14.0-0-0 ♔e6 15.♙h3 ♔a6 16.♙xe6 ♙xe6 17.♙b6 ♔c5 18.♚e2 ♔d7 19.♙c3 ♔c5 20.♔d2 ♚c7 21.f3 ♙c7 22.♚f2 ♔d3+ 23.♔c2 ♔xf2 24.♙xf2 0-0 25.♔a4 b5 26.♔c5 ♙xc5 27.♙xc5 ♚fd8 28.b3 bxc4 29.♔xc4 ♙xc4 30.bxc4 ♚xd1 31.♚xd1 ♚d8 32.♚b1 ♚d7 0-1

75. DAEMMRICH,B (736) – KAMP,R (1368) [B21/05]
Witten (ch) Annen (6), 26.02.1999

1.e4 c5 2.d4 cxd4 3.♘f3 e5 [3...♘f6 – Henke,B–
Papenkordt,K, Witten (ch/2) 1998] 4.♙c4 ♖c7



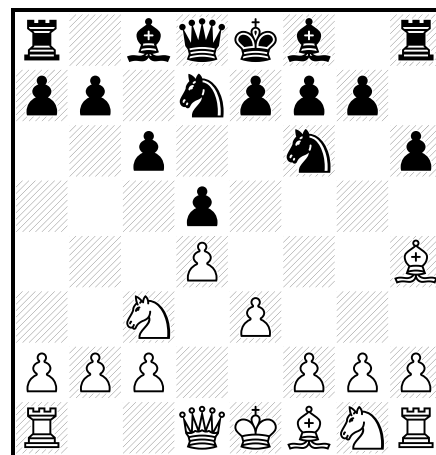
5.♗d3 [5.♗c2 ♘f6 (5...♘c6 6.♘g5 ♘d8 7.0–0 ♙c5 8.c3 ♘f6 9.cxd4 ♙xd4 10.♘a3 a6 11.♘c2 ♙c5 12.♘e3 ♙xe3 13.♙xe3 d6 14.♙ac1 ♗e7 15.f4 exf4 16.♙xf4 d5 17.exd5 ♗xe2 18.♙xe2 ♘xd5 19.♙d6 ♙e6 20.♙f3 h6 21.♘e6 fxe6 22.♙xd5 exd5 23.♙c7 1–0 Berger,V–Tylor,T, Margate 1937) 6.0–0 ♙e7 7.c3 dxc3 8.♘xc3 d6 9.♙c3 a6 10.♙ac1 ♗d8 11.♙fd1 ♘c6 12.♘a4 0–0 13.♘b6 ♙b8 14.♙d5 ♗e8 15.♗c4 ♙g4 16.b4 ♘xd5 17.exd5 ♙xf3 18.gxf3 ♘a7 19.♘h1 ♘c8 20.♙gl (38) 0–1 Morel,F–Evans,L, Helsinki 1952; 5.♙b3 ♙b4+ (5...♘f6 6.♘g5 d5 7.exd5 ♙d6 8.♘d2 0–0 9.0–0 ♙f5 10.♙e1 a5 11.a4 ♘a6 12.♘de4 ♘xe4 13.♘xe4 ♙xe4 14.♙xe4 ♘c5 15.♙h4 ♘xb3 16.♗d3 f5 17.♗xb3 ♙ac8 18.♗h3 ♗xc2 19.♙g5 ♙e7 20.♙xh7 ♙xg5 21.♙h8+ ♘f7 22.♗h5+ ♘f6 23.♙xf8+ ♙xf8 24.g3 d3 25.f4 exf4 26.h4 ♙h6 27.g4 ♗c5+ 28.♘f1 g6 29.♗xh6 d2 30.g5+ ♘e7 31.♗g7+ ♘d8 32.♙d1 ♙e8 33.♗f6+ ♘c8 34.♗c3 ♗xc3 35.bxc3 ♙e3 36.♙xd2 ♙xc3 37.♙d4 ♙c5 38.♘f2 ♘d7 39.♘f3 ♘d6 40.♘xf4 ♙xd5 41.♙xd5+ ♘xd5 42.h5 gxh5 43.♘xf5 ♘d6 44.g6 ♘e7 45.♘g5 b5 46.axb5 a4 47.g7 1–0 Varley,P–Holland,E, Great Britain (ch) 1989; 5...♙e7 6.0–0 ♘f6 7.♗e2 0–0 8.c3 b6 9.♙c2 dxc3 10.♘xc3 ♙a6 11.♙d3 ♙xd3 12.♗xd3 a6 13.♙g5 ♗d6 14.♗e3 ♘c6 15.♙fd1 ♗c5 16.♗xc5 ♙xc5 17.♙xf6 gxf6 18.♙xd7 ♙fd8 19.♙ad1 ♘d4 20.♙xd8+ ♙xd8 21.♘d4 ♙xd4 22.♘f1 ♙c8 23.♙d3 ♙xc3 24.bxc3 b5 25.f3 ♙c4 26.♘e1 ♘f8 27.♘d1 ♙a4 28.♙d2 ♙c4 29.♙c2 ♘e7 30.♘c1 ♘d6 31.♙d2+ ♘c6 32.♘b2 b4 33.cxb4 ♙xb4+ 34.♘c3 ♙b1 35.♘c2 ♙a1 36.♘b2 ♙h1 37.h3 h5 38.♘c3 ♙g1 39.♘b4 ♘b6 40.♙d6+ (50) 1–0 Kennedy,H–Loewe,E, London 1849) 6.c3 dxc3 7.0–0 ♘f6 8.♙xf7+ ♘xf7 9.♗b3+ d5 10.♗xb4 dxe4 11.♘g5+ ♘g6 12.♘xc3 ♘c6 13.♗c4 ♙f5 14.f4 h6 15.♘gx4 ♘xe4 16.♘xe4 b5 17.♗c2 ♘d4 18.♗d3 ♗c6 19.♙e1 ♘c2 (30) 0–1 Anderssen,A–Harrwitz,D, Breslau 1848] ♙e7 6.0–0 ♘f6 7.c3 dxc3 8.♘xc3 0–0 9.♙g5 h6 10.♙h4 ♘c6 11.♙fd1 ♘b4

12.♗e2 d6 13.a3 ♘c6 14.♙ac1 ♙g4 15.♘d5 ♗d8 16.♗e3 ♙c8 17.h3 ♙xf3 18.♗xf3 ♘d4 19.♗e3 ♘xd5 20.♙xd5 ♙xh4 21.f4 ♙xc1 22.♙xc1 ♗e7 23.♙c4 b5 24.♙c3 a5 25.fxe5 dxe5 26.♗d3 ♗f6 27.♗e3 ♙g5 28.♗e1 ♗b6 29.♘h1 b4 30.axb4 ♗xb4 31.♗a1 ♘e2 32.♙b3 ♗d2 33.♙c4 ♘c1 34.♙c3 ♗e1+ 35.♘h2 ♙f4+ 36.g3 ♗f2+ 37.♘h1 ♗e1+ 38.♘g2 ♙e3 39.♙c2 ♗g1+ 40.♘f3 ♙d8 41.♗xa5 ♙g5 42.♙c3 ♗d1+ 43.♘f2 ♙d2+ 44.♙e2 ♗xc2+ 45.♘g1 ♗g2# 0–1

76. FRUCK,H (1493) – BOEHLE,S 1–0
Witten (ch) Annen (6), 26.02.1999

77. DAEMMRICH,D – KRAUSE,H (1335) [D01/05]
Witten (ch) Annen (6), 26.02.1999

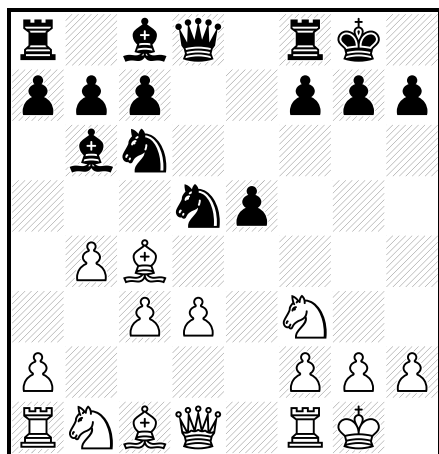
1.d4 d5 2.♘c3 ♘f6 3.♙g5 [3.♘f3 – Kamp,R–Claus,J,
Witten (ch/1) 1999] ♘bd7 4.e3 h6 5.♙h4 c6



6.♙d3 [6.f4 ♗a5 7.a3 c5 8.♙xf6 ♘xf6 9.♙b5+ ♙d7 10.♙xd7+ ♘xd7 11.♘f3 e6 12.♘e5+ ♘e8 13.0–0 g6 14.dxc5 ♗xc5 15.♗d3 ♙c8 16.♙ac1 ♙d6 17.♘xg6 ♙g8 18.♘h4 ♙g4 19.g3 ♘e7 20.♙f2 ♙cg8 21.♘f1 a6 22.e4 ♙xh4 23.b4 ♗xf2+ 24.♘xf2 ♙xh2+ 25.♘g1 ♙h3 26.♘g2 ♙h2+ 27.♘xh2 1–0 Wade,R–Berlacki,P, Bad Woerishofen 1992] e6 7.e4 g5 8.♙g3 ♙b4 9.♘ge2 ♘xe4 10.0–0 ♘xg3 11.♘xg3 ♘f6 12.a3 ♙e7 13.♙e1 ♙d7 14.b4 ♗c7 15.♘ce2 a6 16.c3 ♙d6 17.♙a2 0–0–0 18.f3 h5 19.♘f1 h4 20.g3 hxg3 21.♘xg3 ♘h5 22.♘g2 ♘f4+ 23.♘g1 ♘xd3 24.♗xd3 f5 25.♙ee2 ♙dg8 26.♙g2 e5 27.♘xf5 ♙xf5 28.♗xf5+ ♗d7 29.♗d3 ♗f7 30.♙af2 ♙h3 31.♙g3 ♙gh8 32.♗e3 exd4 33.cxd4 ♙xg3 34.♘xg3 ♗f4 35.♗e6+ ♘b8 36.♘e2 ♗f8 37.♗e5+ ♘a7 38.♘g3 ♙h7 39.♗e3 ♙e7 40.♗c3 ♙e8 41.♙f1 ♙e3 42.♗b2 ♙f8 43.♘g2 ♙f4 44.h3 ♙d3 45.♘e2 ♙h4 46.♘g3 ♗h5 47.♘g1 ♗h8 48.♘e2 ♙xh3+ 49.♘g4 ♗h4+ 50.♘f5 ♙dxf3+ 51.♙xf3 ♙xf3+ 52.♘g6 ♗e4+ 53.♘h6 ♙h3+ 0–1

78. ADLER,B – DAEMMRICH,L (1134) [C54/06]
Witten (ch) Annen (6), 26.02.1999

1.e4 e5 2.♟f3 ♞c6 3.♙c4 ♙c5 4.c3 ♞f6 5.d3 0-0 6.0-0
[6.♙g5 – Stein,A–Claus,J, Witten (ch/4) 1995] **d5**
7.exd5 ♞xd5 8.b4 ♙b6



9.♙b2 [9.b5 ♞a5 10.♞xc5 ♞c8 (10...♞xc4 11.♞xc4 ♞f6 12.♙f4 ♙e6 13.♞bd2 ♞e7 14.♞f3 ♞ab8 15.a4 a5

16.bxa6 ♞c5 17.♞b3 ♞e7 18.axb7 ♙d7 19.a5 ♙a7 20.a6 ♞fd8 21.♞ba5 1-0 Burlan,L–Storme,S, Duisburg 1992; 10...♙e6 11.♙d2 ♞h4 12.♙xd5 ♙xd5 13.c4 ♙d4 14.♙c3 ♙xc3 15.♞xc3 ♙e6 16.♞f3 ♞f4 17.♞a4 b6 18.♞fe1 ♞ad8 19.♞e3 ♞f6 20.♞c1 ♞g6 21.♞e4 f5 22.♞eg5 ♙c8 23.d4 h6 (35) ½-½ Ladanyike Karakas,E–Gresser,G, Split 1963) 11.♞xf7 ♞xf7 12.♞h5+ ♞g8 13.♞xd5+ ♙c6 14.♞xd8 ♞axd8 15.♙g5 ♞c8 16.♙xe6+ ♞xe6 17.♙f4 ♞d8 18.♞d1 ♞xd3 19.♞d2 ♞c2 20.♞f1 ♞dx2 21.♙xd2 ♞xd2 22.a4 ♞c4 23.♞ad1 ♞c2 24.♞c1 ♞a2 25.♞a1 ♞c2 26.♞ac1 ½-½ Stojanovic,N–Gil,B, Canaries (ol U16) 1995; 9.♙xd5 ♞xd5 10.c4 ♞d8 11.c5 ♙g4 12.♙b2 ♞xb4 13.cxb6 ♞xd3 14.bxc7 ♞d7 15.♞c3 ♞xb2 16.♞xd7 ♙xd7 17.♞xc5 ♙f5 18.♞fe1 ♞ac8 19.g4 ♙e6 20.♞ab1 ♞xc7 21.♞b5 ♞e7 22.♞xb2 ♙xg4 23.♞e3 ♙h5 24.♞xa7 ♞d8 25.♙g2 f6 26.♞c4 ♞c7 27.♞d2 ♙c8 28.♞f3 ♞f7 29.♞b5 ♞cd7 30.h4 h5 31.♞b4 ♞a8 32.a3 ♞d5 33.♞c7 1-0 Nishimura,H–Frolov,D, Budapest 1996] **♙g4**
10.♞bd2 ♞e8 11.♞e1 ♞f6 12.♞c2 ♙xf3 13.♞xf3 ♞e7
14.♞ad1 ♞ad8 15.d4 e4 16.♞g5 ♞d5 17.♞xe4 ♞f4
18.g3 ♞g6 19.♙c1 h6 20.♞c5 ♞f6 21.♞xe8+ ♞xe8
22.♙d3 ♙xc5 23.dxc5 ♞ce5 24.♙e4 b6 25.cxb6 axb6
26.♙c6 ♞xc6 27.♙d2 ♞f3+ 28.♞f1 ♞xd2+ 29.♞g1
♞f3+ 30.♞f1 ♞e1
0-1

RANGLISTE: Stand nach der 6. Runde

Rang	Teilnehmer	Tit.	DWZ	At.	Punkte	Buch.	BuSum.
1.	Jellinghaus, L		2240		6	23½	128
2.	Liedtke, A		1866		5	23	122½
3.	Herrmann, U		1912		4	23½	127½
4.	Afgin, D		1833		4	21½	113
5.	Stergar, L		1673	A	4	19½	113
6.	Kwiatkowski, H		1964		3½	21½	121
7.	Claus, J		1845		3½	21	113
8.	Scholz, M		1824		3½	20½	117
9.	Weier, D		1688	J	3½	20	114½
10.	Henke, W		1511	A	3½	18½	111
11.	Henke, B		1950		3½	18½	110½
12.	Pasdziernik, M		1529	J	3½	17	108
13.	Bastron, A		1611	A	3	19½	115½
14.	Metzen, J		1455	A	3	18½	104
15.	Kamp, R		1350	B	3	14	104½
16.	Goebelsmann, D		1427	A	2½	20	111
17.	Kurz, H		1225	J	2½	19	106½
18.	Goegge, F		1385	B	2½	15	104
19.	Fruck, H		1493	A	2½	14	101½
20.	Prein, D		1227	B	2½	13½	96
21.	Krause, H		1335	B	2½	13	98
22.	Daemmrigh, B		736	J	2	17	99
23.	Daemmrigh, L		1134	J	2	13	101½
24.	Boehle, S			J	1½	13½	87
25.	Adler, B			B	1	15½	92½
26.	Daemmrigh, D			B	0	14½	88

Paarungsliste der 7. Runde

Tisch	Teilnehmer (Weiß)	Punkte	Teilnehmer (Schwarz)	Punkte	Ergebnis
1)	1. Jellinghaus, L	(6)	10. Stergar, L	(4)	1 - 0
2)	5. Liedtke, A	(5)	7. Afgin, D	(4)	1 - 0
3)	3. Henke, B	(3½)	4. Herrmann, U	(4)	0 - 1
4)	12. Pasdziernik, M	(3½)	2. Kwiatkowski, H	(3½)	0 - 1
5)	6. Claus, J	(3½)	13. Henke, W	(3½)	1 - 0
6)	9. Weier, D	(3½)	8. Scholz, M	(3½)	0 - 1
7)	11. Bastron, A	(3)	15. Metzen, J	(3)	1 - 0
8)	18. Kamp, R	(3)	14. Fruck, H	(2½)	1 - 0
9)	17. Goegge, F	(2½)	16. Goebelsmann, D	(2½)	0 - 1
10)	19. Krause, H	(2½)	26. Prein, D	(2½)	0 - 1
11)	20. Kurz, H	(2½)	22. Daemmrigh, B	(2)	1 - 0
12)	24. Boehle, S	(1½)	21. Daemmrigh, L	(2)	0 - 1
13)	23. Daemmrigh, D	(0)	25. Adler, B	(1)	0 - 1

79. JELLINGHAUS, L (2240) – STERGAR, L (1745)

[A01/11]

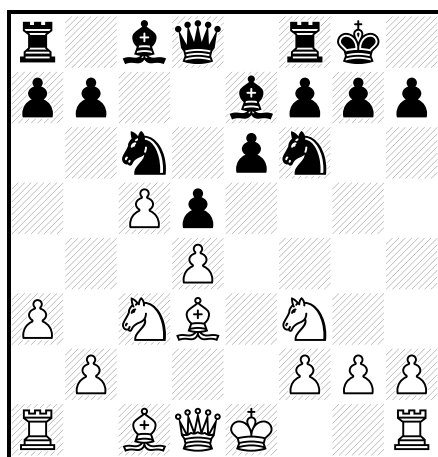
Witten (ch) Annen (7), 05.03.1999

1.b3 e5 2.♟b2 ♞c6 3.e3 d5 4.♟b5 ♟d6 5.f4 exf4 [5...f6 – Jellinghaus, L–Papenkordt, K, Witten (ch/7) 1997]
6.♟xg7 ♟h4+ 7.♞f1 fxe3 8.♟e1 ♟f4+ 9.♞f3 ♞ge7
10.♟xh8 ♟d7 11.♟xe3 ♟g4 12.♟g5 1-0

80. LIEDTKE, A (1866) – AFGIN, D (1833) [D40/05]

Witten (ch) Annen (7), 05.03.1999

1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 cxd5 4.c4 ♞f6 5.♞c3 e6 6.♞f3
♞c6 [6...♟b4 – Liedtke, A–Kowalski, D, Witten (ch/9)
1998] 7.a3 ♟e7 8.c5 0-0 9.♟d3



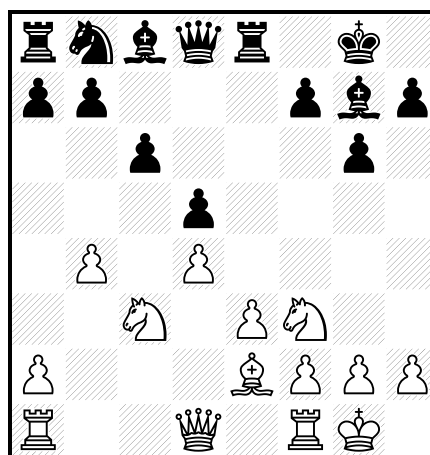
9...e5 [9...♟d7 10.b4 ♞c8 11.0-0 h6 12.b5 ♞b8 13.♞e5
♞c4 14.♟b2 ♟f6 15.f4 ♟e7 16.a4 ♞xc3 17.♟xc3 ♟c7
18.♞c1 ♟e8 19.♟f3 ♞d7 20.♟h3 f5 21.g4 ♞xe5 22.fxe5
♟g5 23.♞c2 fxg4 24.♟xf8+ ♞xf8 25.♟xg4 ♟c7 26.♟f2+
♞g8 27.♟d2 ♟xd2 28.♟xd2 ♟f7 29.♟g2 ♟c8 30.♟f4
♞h8 31.♟f2 ♞g8 32.♟g4 ♞h8 33.h4 ♟f7 34.h5 ♟f8
35.♟g2 ♟g8 36.♟g6 ♟h7 37.♞h2 ♟d7 38.c6 bxc6
39.bxc6 ♟xc6 40.♟xh7 g5 41.hxg6 ♞g7 42.♟h4 ♟d7
43.♟f2 1-0 Veroci, Z–Krukovsky, SSSR 1968; 9...b6
10.b4 bxc5 (10...♞b8 11.0-0 a5 12.♟f4 ♟b7 13.♟e2

bxc5 14.bxc5 ♟a6 15.♟xa6 ♞xa6 16.♟ab1 ♞d7
17.♞a4 ♟e8 18.♟g3 e5 19.c6 ♞db8 20.♟c2 ♟xa3
21.♟xe5 ♟d6 22.♟b7 ♞b4 23.♟f5 f6 24.c7 ♟xc7
25.♟xc7 ♟e7 26.♞c5 ♞8a6 27.♟e5 fxe5 28.♟xe7
♟xe7 29.dxe5 a4 30.e6 a3 31.♟e1 a2 32.♞b3 ♟f8
33.♟g4 ♞c2 34.♞c1 ♞ab4 35.♞fd4 ♟a8 36.♞xc2
♞xc2 37.♟d1 ♞c7 38.♟xd5 ♟ac8 1-0 Spal, M–
Prochazka, D, Cesko 1996) 11.bxc5 e5 (11...♟d7
12.0-0 ♞e8 13.♟e1 ♟f6 14.♟c2 g6 15.♟f4 ♞c8
16.♞e5 ♞xe5 17.♟xe5 ♟xe5 18.♟xe5 ♟c6 19.♟e3 ♞f6
20.a4 ♟b8 21.h3 ♟c7 22.♟f3 ½-½ Emma, J–
Cuasnicu, O, Buenos Aires 1976) 12.dxe5 ♞c4
(12...♞g4 13.♞xd5 ♟xc5 14.0-0 ♟e6 15.♞f4 ♞d4
16.♞xe6 fxe6 17.♞g5 ♞xf2 18.♟xh7+ ♞h8 19.♟h5
♞e2+ 20.♟xe2 ♞h3+ 21.♞h1 ♟xf1+ 22.♟xf1 ♞f2+
23.♞g1 ♞h3+ 24.♞h1 ♞f2+ 25.♞g1 ♞h3+ ½-½
Sharif, M–Daurelle, H, France 1993) 13.♞xc4 dxc4
14.♟xc4 ♟xd1+ 15.♞xd1 ♟d8+ 16.♞c2 ♟b7 17.♟d1
♞b4+ 18.♞b3 ♟xd1 19.♟xb7 ♟b8 20.axb4 ♟xb7
21.♞c4 ♞c7 22.♞d4 a5 23.♞b5 ♞c6 24.♞c3 ♟g1
25.♞d5 ♟f8 26.♞b5 ♞c8 27.♞b6 ♞c7 28.♟b2 ♟xa1
29.♟xa1 axb4 30.c6 b3 31.♟b2 ♟a7 32.♞d5 ♟a3
33.♟xa3 ♟xa3 34.c7 ♟a8 35.♞c6 b2 36.♞c3 g6 37.♞b7
♟a1 38.c8♟+ 1-0 Ivkov, B–Baretic, D, Vrsac 1971;
9...a5 10.♞a4 (10.0-0 b6 11.♟a4 bxc5 12.dxc5 ♟d7
13.♟b5 ♟c8 14.♟g5 ♟b8 15.♟ac1 h6 16.♟h4 ♟b7
17.♟g3 ♟bc8 18.b4 d4 19.♞e2 axb4 20.axb4 ♟a8
21.♟xc6 ♟xc6 22.♟b3 ♟d5 23.♟b1 d3 24.♞ed4 ♟e4
25.♟b2 ♟fc8 26.♟fd1 ♟xc5 27.b5 ♟xd4 28.♞xd4 ♟xc1
29.♟xc1 ♟xg2 30.♟xd3 ♟d5 31.f3 ♞h5 32.♟e5 f6
33.♟d6 ♟f7 34.♟d2 e5 35.♞c6 ♞f4 36.♞e7+ ♞h8
37.♞xd5 ♞xd5 38.♟c6 ♟a1+ 39.♞f2 ♞f4 40.♟c8+
♞h7 41.b6 ♟g6 42.♟g4 ♟b1 43.♟c5 ♟e1# 0-1
Ochkoos, J–Crisan, I, Toronto 1995) ♞d7 (10...♟c7
11.♞b6 ♟a7 12.♞g5 ♞xd4 13.♟e3 ♟xc5 14.♞xc8
♟xc8 15.♞c1 e5 16.0-0 ♟d7 17.♞c3 h6 18.♞h3 ♟aa8
19.♟c1 ♞f3+ 20.♞h1 ♟xe3 21.♟xc8+ ♟xc8 22.♟xe3
e4 23.♟e2 ♞e5 24.f4 exf3 25.♟xf3 ♞xf3 26.♟xf3 ♟c7
27.♟f1 ♞g4 28.♟g1 ♟e5 29.♞f4 ♞c4 30.♞d3 ♟e4
31.♟d1 ♟d4 32.♞c5 ♞f2+ 33.♟xf2 ♟xd1+ 34.♟g1
♟xg1+ 35.♞xg1 ♟d4+ 0-1 Adam, O–Szonyi, K, Paks
1995) 11.♟b1 e5 12.dxe5 ♞cxe5 13.♞xc5 ♞xc5 14.0-0

♖xd3 15.♗xd3 g6 16.♖b3 ♕f5 17.♗h6 ♖xb1 18.♗xf8
 ♗xf8 19.♖xb1 ♕xc5 20.♗xd5 b6 21.♖xc5 bxc5 22.♖c1
 ♖d8 23.♗c5 ♗d6 24.♗xd6 ♖xd6 25.♖f1 ♖d2 26.♖xc5
 ♖xb2 27.♖xa5 ♖a2 28.♖a8+ ♖g7 29.a4 h5 30.g3 ♖f6
 31.a5 ♖g7 32.♖g2 ♖a3 33.a6 ♖f6 34.a7 ♖g7 35.♖f1
 ♖a2 36.♖e1 ♖f6 37.♖d1 ♖g7 38.♖c1 ♖f6 39.♖b1 ♖a6
 40.♖c2 ♖g7 41.♖c3 ♖f6 42.♖c4 ♖g7 43.♖b5 ♖a1
 44.♖c4 ♖f6 45.h3 ♖g7 46.g4 hxg4 47.hxg4 ♖f6 48.f4
 ♖g7 49.g5 ♖a6 50.♖d5 ♖a5+ 51.♖d6 ♖a6+ 52.♖d7 ♖a1
 ½–½ Russell,L–Hughes,G, Glenalmond 1996; 9...♖c8
 10.0–0 ♖d7 (10...♗f8 11.♗g5 e5 12.♗xf6 ♗xf6
 13.♖xd5 ♗d8 14.dxe5 ♖xe5 15.♖xe5 ♖xe5 16.♖f4
 ♗f6 17.♗d2 ♖xc5 18.♖ac1 ♗f5 19.♖xc5 ♕xc5 20.♖h5
 ♗g6 21.♗xf5 ♗xf5 22.♖g3 ♗e6 23.♖e1 ♗b6 24.♖e4
 ♗f8 25.♗c2 ♖d8 26.b4 ♗d4 27.♖g5 g6 28.h3 ♗g7
 29.♗c7 ♗d5 30.♖e7 ♗f6 31.♖xf7 ♗xg5 32.♖g7+ ♖f8
 33.♖xh7 ♗d1+ 34.♖h2 ♗d6+ 35.♗xd6+ ♖xd6
 36.♖xb7 ♖a6 37.b5 ♖xa3 38.♖c7 ♗f4+ 39.g3 ♗xc7
 0–1 Schierholz,B–Barthel,D, BRD 1995) 11.♖c1 ♗f6
 12.♗c2 b6 13.♗d3 g6 14.b4 bxc5 15.bxc5 ♗a5
 16.♖xd5 ♗xd4 17.♗d2 ♗xc5 18.♖xd4 ♖xd4 19.♗b3
 ♗a6 20.♗xa6 ♖xb3 21.♗b4 ♗xd5 22.♖ad1 ♖dc5 0–1
 Zudov,O–Moreda,L, Canaries (ol U16) 1995; 9...a6
 10.0–0 ♖d7 11.b4 b5 12.♗f4 ♗b7 13.♗c2 ♖c8 14.♗d3
 ♖f8 15.♖fb1 ♖a7 16.a4 ♗c6 17.♖c5 ♗c8 18.♖b2 ♗b7
 19.♖ba2 bxa4 20.♖xc6 ♖xc6 21.♗xa4 ♖xb4 22.♖b2
 ♖cd8 23.♗b1 a5 24.♖a2 ♖g6 25.♖xb4 axb4 26.♖xb4
 ♗c8 27.♗g3 e5 28.♖b7 ♗g4 29.c6 ♖dc8 30.♗b5 ♗d6
 31.dxe5 ♖xe5 32.♖xa8 ♖xa8 33.c7 ♗c8 34.♗c6 ♖xc6
 35.♗xd6 ♗xb7 0–1 Teh,E–Lopis,R, Canberra 1995]
 10.dxe5 ♖g4 11.b4 ♖xc5 12.♗e2 ♗e6 13.♗f4 ♖g6
 14.♗g3 a5 15.♖c1 axb4 16.axb4 ♖f6 17.♖d4 ♖e4
 18.♖xe6 fxe6 19.♖xe4 dxe4 20.0–0 ♗g5 21.♖c4 e3
 22.f4 ♗f6 23.♖e4 ♗d2 24.♗e1 ♗b2 25.♗c4 ♖fd8
 26.♗g4 ♖a1 27.♗xe6+ ♖h8 28.♗e8+ ♖f8 29.♗f7 ♖e6
 30.♖xe6 ♖aa8 31.♗xb7 e2 32.♗xe2 ♖ab8 33.♗e4
 ♗d4+ 34.♗f2 ♗xf2+ 35.♖xf2 ♖a8 36.♖f1 ♗c3 37.♗f3
 ♖f8 38.♗e5 ♗xe5 39.fxe5 ♖ab8 40.♗c6 1–0

81. HENKE,B (1950) – HERRMANN,U (1912) [D91/19]
 Witten (ch) Annen (7), 05.03.1999

1.d4 ♖f6 2.♖f3 g6 3.c4 ♗g7 4.♖c3 d5 5.♗g5 ♖e4
 6.cxd5 [6.♗h4 – Smikalla,R–Claus,J, Witten (ch/6)
 1995] ♖xg5 7.♖xg5 e6 8.♖f3 exd5 9.e3 0–0 10.♗e2
 ♖e8 11.0–0 c6 12.b4 (– Diagram) ♗d6 [12...♗g4
 13.♗b3 ♖d7 14.a4 ♖f6 15.h3 ♗c6 16.♖g5 ♗f5 17.♖fc1
 ♖b8 18.a5 h6 19.♖f3 b6 20.♖c5 ♗d7 21.axb6 ♗xb6
 22.♖a4 ♗xb4 23.♗xb4 ♖xb4 24.♖c5 ♖b2 25.♗f3 ♗c6
 26.♖xa7 ♖e4 27.♖xc6 ♗xc5 28.♗xe4 ♖xc6 29.♗f3 ♗b8
 30.♖a6 ♖g7 31.♖f1 h5 32.♖axc6 ♖xc6 33.♖xc6 ♖b1+
 34.♖e2 ♖b2+ 35.♖e1 ♖b1+ 36.♖d2 ♖f1 37.♖e2 ♖b1
 38.♗xd5 g5 39.♗c4 ♖b2+ 40.♖f1 g4 41.hxg4 hxg4
 42.g3 ♖b5 43.♗d3 ♖a5 44.♖b6 ♖a1+ 45.♖g2 1–0
 Assaf,M–Omar,H, Beirut 1997] 13.♗b3 ♗f5 14.♖fc1
 ♖d7 15.♖h4 ♗e6 16.♗d3 f5 17.f4 ♗f7 18.♖d1 ♖xe3
 19.♖xe3 ♗xd4 20.♗xf5 ♗xa1 21.♖xa1 gxf5 22.♖exf5
 ♗f6 23.♗g3+ ♖h8 24.♖c1 ♖e8 25.♗c3 ♗xc3 26.♖xc3
 ♖e4 27.♖d6 ♖xf4 28.g3 ♖f6 29.♖xb7 ♖e5 30.♖e3 ♖g4
 31.♖f3 d4 32.h3 ♗d5 33.♖xf6 ♖xf6 34.♖c5 ♗xa2



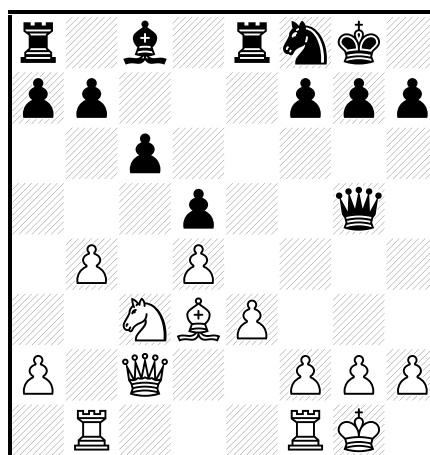
12. ... ?

35.♖f3 ♖d5 36.♖xd4 ♖xb4 37.♖f2 ♗d5 38.♖e3 ♖g7
 39.♖f4 ♖f6 40.g4 a5 41.h4 ♗c4 42.g5+ ♖g6 43.♖g4
 ♗b5 44.h5+ ♖f7 45.g6+ hxg6 46.h6 ♖d5 47.♖e4
 ♖f6+ 48.♖xf6 ♖xf6 49.♖h4 g5+ 50.♖h5 a4 51.h7
 ♖g7 52.♖c2 ♗d3 53.♖a3 ♗xh7 54.♖xg5 ♖f7 55.♖f4
 ♖e6 56.♖e3 ♖d5 57.♖d2 ♖d4 58.♖c1 ♖c3 59.♖c2
 ♗d3 60.♖a1 c5 61.♖c2 ♖b3 0–1

82. PASDZIERNIK,M (1529) – KWIATKOWSKI,H (1964)
 [D36/21]

Witten (ch) Annen (7), 09.03.1999

1.d4 ♖f6 2.c4 e6 3.♖c3 d5 4.♗g5 ♖bd7 [4...♗c7 –
 Pasdziernik,M–Goebelsmann,D, Witten (ch/4) 1999]
 5.cxd5 exd5 6.e3 ♗e7 7.♖f3 0–0 8.♗d3 ♖e8 9.0–0 ♖f8
 10.♗c2 c6 11.♖ab1 ♖e4 12.♗xe7 ♗xe7 13.b4 ♖g5
 14.♖xg5 ♗xg5

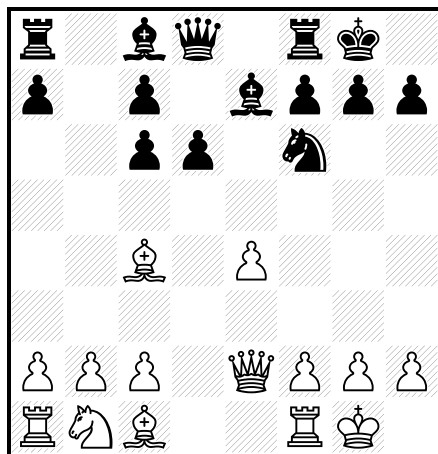


15.e4 [15.♖fc1 ♗g4 16.f4 ♗h6 17.♗f2 ♗d7 18.b5 ♖c7
 19.bxc6 ♗xc6 20.♗g3 ♖ac8 21.♖f2 ♖d7 22.♗h3 ♗xh3
 23.gxh3 ♖f6 24.♖c2 ♖f8 25.a4 ♖c8 26.♖c2 ♗c8
 27.♖b5 ♖xc2+ 28.♗xc2 a6 29.♖d6 ♖c7 30.♖b2 ♗c6
 31.♖f5 g6 32.♖g3 b5 33.axb5 ♗xb5 34.♖e2 ♖e7

35.♖c1 ♕d7 36.♗b3 ♘xh3 37.♖c5 ♖a7 38.♖a2 a5
39.♖a4 ♕d7 40.♖a3 ♘c6 41.♗b3 a4 42.♖c5 ♖d7
43.♖xd7 ♗xd7 44.♗c2 ♗c7 45.♗d2 ♗b6 46.♗c1 ♗b5
47.♗b2 ♗a5 48.♗b3 ♖d7 49.♗a2 ♗b4 50.♖c3 ♘c4
51.♘xc4 dxc4 52.♖a3 ♖a7 53.♖a1 a3+ 54.♗c2 c3 55.d5
♗c5 56.♗xc3 ♗xd5 57.♗d3 f5 58.♖a2 ♖a6 59.♗c3
♗e4 60.♗d2 ♖d6+ 0-1 Kubikova,H-Dolezal,R,
Klatovy 1996; 15.♗c2 ♖e6 16.♗f5 ♖h6 17.♘xc8 ♖xc8
18.♗g3 ♖e8 19.♖fc1 ♖ce6 20.♖f5 ♖h4 21.h3 ♖hg6
22.b5 ♖e7 23.bxc6 bxc6 24.♖d3 h5 25.♗xh5 ♖h6
26.♗g3 ♖h4 27.♗f5 ♖f6 28.♗xh4 ♖xh4 29.♖b8 g5
30.♖f5 ♗g7 31.♖g4 ♖h6 32.♖cb1 ♗g6 33.♖b7 ♗e7
34.h4 ♖g6 35.♖xc7 gxh4 36.♖h3 ♖g5 37.♖bb7 ♖f6
38.♖xa7 ♖h5 39.f3 ♖g6 40.♖g4 1-0 Grobbel,R-
Boecker,M, BRD 1997; 15.b5 ♖e6 16.bxc6 bxc6 17.♗f5
♖h6 18.♘xc8 ♖xc8 19.♗c2 ♗e6 20.♗g3 g6 21.♖fc1
♖h4 22.h3 ♗g5 23.♖a4 ♗xh3+ 24.gxh3 ♖xh3 25.♖xc6
♖f8 26.♖xa7 ♖h2+ 27.♗f1 ♖h3 28.♖b8 1-0 Zita,F-
Podgorny,J, Rakovnik 1940] ♗g6 16.exd5 ♗f4 17.♗e4
cxd5 18.♗xd5 ♗xd5 19.♗xh7+ ♗h8 20.♗e4 ♗f4 21.f3
f5 22.♗d3 ♖e2 23.♖xe2 ♗xe2+ 24.♗xe2 ♖e3+ 0-1

83. CLAUS,J (1845) – HENKE,W (1511) [C44/05]
Witten (ch) Annen (7), 05.03.1999

1.e4 e5 2.♗f3 ♗c6 3.d4 exd4 4.♗c4 [4.♗xd4 –
Goebelsmann,D-Henke,W, Witten (ch/5) 1999] ♗e7
5.♗xd4 d6 6.♗xc6 bxc6 7.0-0 ♗f6 8.♖e2 0-0

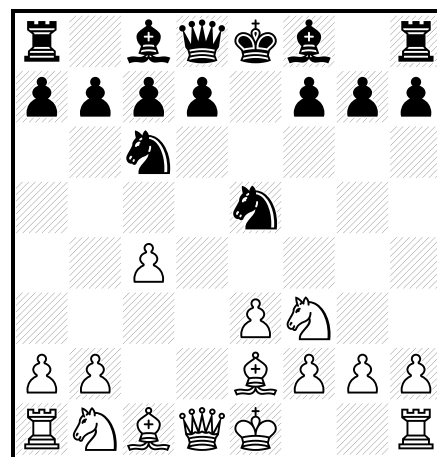


9.b3 [9.♗c3 ♗d7 (9...♗e6 10.♖d1 ♖e8 11.♗f4 ♗d7
12.♗g3 ♗f6 13.♗d3 ♖b8 14.♖ab1 ♗e5 15.h3 ♖e7
16.f4 ♗xd3 17.cxd3 ♗d4+ 18.♗f2 ♖f6 19.♗xd4
♖xd4+ 20.♖f2 ♖xf2+ 21.♗xf2 g6 22.g4 f5 23.gxf5
gxf5 24.♗f3 ♖b4 25.a3 ♖b3 26.♖d2 ♖f6 27.♖g1+ ♗f7
28.♖dg2 ♖g6 29.♖xg6 hxg6 30.♖g2 fxe4+ 31.♗xe4
♗xh3 32.♖h2 ♗f5+ 33.♗e3 ♗g7 34.♖d2 ♖b8 35.b4
♖h8 36.♗e4 ♖h3+ 37.♗d4 ♖f3 38.b5 cxb5 39.♗d5
♗d7 40.♗g5 ♖xf4 41.♖h2 ♖f5+ 0-1 Vinagre,A-
Fonseca,A, Portugal 1994) 10.f4 ♗f6 11.♗d2 ♖c8
12.♖f3 ♗d4+ 13.♗h1 ♗c5 14.♖ac1 ♖h4 15.f5 ♗d7
16.g3 ♖e7 17.b4 ♗xc3 18.♗xc3 ♗xc4 19.f6 ♖d8
20.♗xf7+ ♗xf7 21.fxg7+ ♗g6 22.♖f7+ ♗h6 23.♖xc4
1-0 De Lange,H-Stiemer,S, Balatonbereny 1993] ♗b7

10.♗b2 d5 11.♗d3 ♖e8 12.♗d2 dxe4 13.♗xe4 c5
14.♖ad1 ♗xe4 15.♗xe4 ♖c8 16.♗xb7 ♖xb7 17.♖g4 f6
18.♖d3 ♖ad8 19.♖g3 g6 20.♖e6+ ♗g7 21.♖f3 ♖d6
22.♗xf6+ ♗xf6 23.♖xe8 ♖c6 24.♖xc6 ♖xc6 25.c4 ♖d6
26.g4 a5 27.a4 h6 28.♖e1 ♗f7 29.♖ee3 ♗g7 30.♗g2
♗f7 31.h3 ♖e6 32.♖d3 ♖d6 33.♖de3 ♖e6 34.♖xe6
♗xe6 35.♖e3+ ♗d7 36.f4 ♗d4 37.♖e2 c6 38.♗f3 ♗f6
39.♗e4 ♗e6 40.♖h2 ♗h4 41.♖g2 ♗f6 42.♖e2 ♗f7 43.f5
g5 44.♖d2 ♗e7 45.♖d3 ♗f2 46.f6+ ♗e6 47.♖f3 1-0

84. WEIER,D (1688) – SCHOLZ,M (1824) [A52/03]
Witten (ch) Annen (7), 09.03.1999

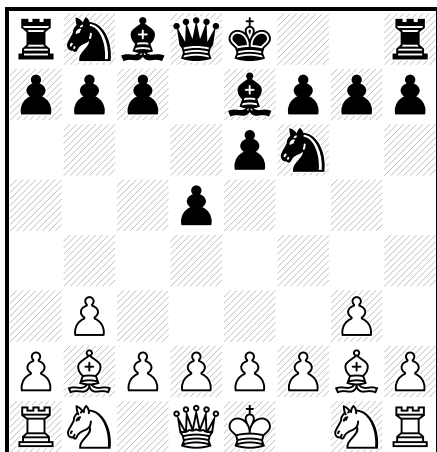
1.d4 ♗f6 2.c4 e5 3.dxe5 ♗g4 4.♗f3 ♗c6 [4...♗c5 –
Jellinghaus,L-Afgin,D, Witten (ch/5) 1999] 5.e3
♗xe5 6.♗e2



6...♗d6 [6...a5; 6...b6; 6...d6; 6...g6; 6...♗xf3+; 6...♗e7;
6...♗b4+ – A 52/3] 7.♗bd2 ♖e7 8.0-0 b6 9.a3 ♗b7
10.b4 ♗xf3+ 11.♗xf3 ♖e5 12.g3 ♖xa1 13.♖b3 ♖f6
14.♗b2 ♖g6 15.♗e4 f5 16.♗d5 ♗d8 17.♗xb7 ♗xb7
18.c5 bxc5 19.♖d5 c6 20.♖d3 0-0 21.♗c4 cxb4
22.axb4 f4 23.♖b3 ♗h8 24.♖d1 fxg3 25.f4 gxh2+
26.♗xh2 ♖f5 27.e4 ♖h5+ 28.♖h3 ♗xf4+ 29.♗h1
♖xh3# 0-1

85. BASTRON,A (1611) – METZEN,J (1455) [A00/02]
Witten (ch) Annen (7), 05.03.1999

1.g3 ♗f6 2.b3 [2.♗g2 – Sondermann,D-Koehn,P,
Witten (ch/5) 1991] e6 3.♗b2 d5 4.♗g2 ♗e7 (-
Diagram) 5.d3 [5.♗f3 ♗c6 6.0-0 a5 7.♗c3 ♗d7 8.d4
0-0 9.♗c5 ♗c8 10.♖e1 ♗d6 11.f4 ♗e7 12.c4 c6
13.♗xf7 ♖xf7 14.e5 ♗b4 15.exf6 ♖xf6 16.a3 ♗d6
17.♗a4 b6 18.c4 ♗c7 19.♖c1 ♗d7 20.♗c3 ♖g6 21.♗b2
♗f5 22.♗d3 ♖f8 23.♗b2 ♖f7 24.a4 ♖f8 25.c5 bxc5
26.♖xc5 ♗h6 27.♗e5 ♗xe5 28.dxc5 ♖f5 29.♖xa5 ♗g4
30.♖a7 ♗c8 31.♗a3 ♖h6 32.♗xf8 ♖xf8 33.♖xg4 ♖c5+
34.♗h1 ♖xa7 35.f5 exf5 36.♖xf5 ♖e7 37.♖c8 ♖e6
38.♗h3 ♖xe5 39.♗e6+ 1-0 Mozes,E-Parigini,L,
Budapest 1991; 5.e3 b6 6.c4 ♗b7 7.♗c3 ♗bd7 8.♗ge2
0-0 9.♗f4 c6 10.cxd5 cxd5 11.0-0 ♗a6 12.d3 ♖c8
13.a3 ♖c7 14.b4 ♖c8 15.♖d2 ♗b7 16.♖fc1 a6 17.♗fe2

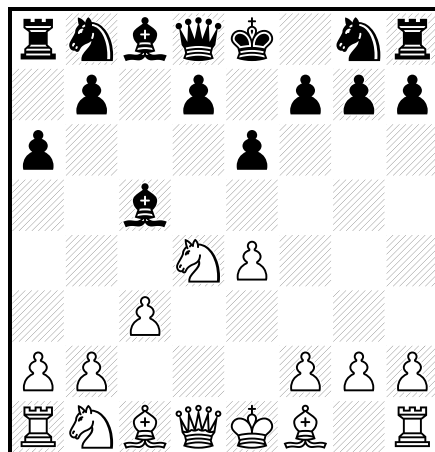


5. ?

17... ♖b8 18. ♜d4 ♜fc8 19. f4 ♜f8 20. ♜b3 ♜c8 21. ♜c2 ♜xc1+ 22. ♜xc1 ♜c8 23. ♜ed4 ♜xc1+ 24. ♖xc1 ♜d6 25. h3 ♜c7 26. ♜f3 ♜c6 27. ♜d2 ♜c8 28. ♜fd4 ♜c7 29. g4 h6 30. ♜f3 ♜f6 31. ♜bd4 e5 32. ♜c2 e4 33. dxe4 dxe4 34. ♜e1 ♜d6 35. ♜d4 ♜c4 36. ♜c3 b5 37. ♜c2 ♜d6 38. a4 ♜cb6 39. axb5 axb5 40. ♜g3 ♜xd4 41. ♖xd4 ♜c7 42. ♜f5 ♜f6 43. ♜a3 ♜bd5 44. ♜xb5 ♜c1+ 45. ♜h2 ♜c8 46. ♜bd6 ♜xf5 47. ♜xf5 ♜c3 48. ♖xc3 ♜xc3 49. ♜d4 ♜fd5 50. ♜c2 g6 51. ♜g3 f5 52. ♜f2 ♜f7 53. gxf5 gxf5 54. ♜c1 ♜g6 55. ♜d2 ♜b5 56. ♜f1 ♜d6 57. ♜c2 ♜f6 58. ♜c1 ♜c7 59. ♜b2 ♜d7 60. ♜b3 ♜c7 61. ♜c4 ♜c7 62. ♜e6 ♜c6 63. ♜c3 ♜b5+ 64. ♜c4 ♜d6+ 65. ♜d4 ♜g6 66. ♜a3 h5 67. b5+ ♜c7 68. ♜d5 ♜c7+ 69. ♜c5 h4 70. ♜f6 ♜d8 71. ♜g5 ♜c7 72. ♜xh4 1-0
[Gaprindasvili, N–Vuksanovic, S, Beograd 1996] 0-0
6. ♜d2 ♜c6 7. a3 ♖b8 8. b4 b5 9. ♜gf3 ♜b7 10. 0-0 a6
11. ♖b1 ♜c8 12. ♖a2 ♜d8 13. ♜ac1 ♜d7 14. ♖a1 ♜f6
15. ♜xf6 ♜xf6 16. ♜h3 ♜a8 17. ♜fe1 ♖b7 18. ♜b3 ♜d7
19. c4 bxc4 20. dxc4 dxc4 21. ♜xc4 ♜c5 22. ♜c3 ♜xf3+
23. exf3 ♖bc8 24. ♜g2 ♜f6 25. ♜a5 ♖b5 26. ♜ec1 ♜d5
27. ♜c5 ♜d7 28. ♜d6 ♜xc6 29. ♖xc6 ♜a8 30. f4 ♜a7
31. ♜d4 ♜b6 32. ♖xd7 ♜xd7 33. ♜xb6 g6 34. ♖bc6 ♜d3
35. ♜c3 ♜xc3 36. ♜xc3 ♜f8 37. ♜f1 ♜e7 38. ♜c6 ♜d7
39. ♜xa6 ♜xa6 40. ♜xa6 f6 41. ♜c4 h6 42. h4 g5 43. fxg5
fxg5 44. hxg5 hxg5 45. ♜f1 e5 46. ♜e2 ♜d6 47. ♜e3 c5
48. b5 ♜c7 49. ♜e4 ♜d6 50. a4 g4 51. a5 1-0

86. KAMP,R (1368) – FRUCK,H (1493) [B40/04]
Witten (ch) Annen (7), 05.03.1999

1.e4 e6 2.♘f3 c5 3.d4 cxd4 4.♘xd4 ♙5 [4...d6 – Stergar,L–Pasdziernik,M, Witten (ch/4) 1998] 5.c3 a6 (– Diagram) 6.♙e3 [6.♙c2 ♖c7 7.0–0 ♘f6 8.♙f3 d6 9.♙e3 ♘bd7 10.♘d2 ♘e5 11.♙c2 b5 12.♖c1 d5 13.♙f4 dxe4 14.a4 bxa4 15.♖xa4+ ♙d7 16.♙b5 0–0 17.♙xe5 axb5 18.♖xa8 ♖xe5 19.♖a6 ♘g4 20.g3 e3 21.♘2f3 exf2+ 22.♖xf2 ♖e3 23.♖cc2 ♘xf2 24.♖xf2 e5 25.b4 ♙h3 26.♖a1 ♙b6 0–1 Leusch,G–Dizdar,G, Berlin 1995] ♙a7 7.♖g4 g6 8.e5 h6 9.♙d3 ♙xd4 10.cxd4 ♘e7 11.♘c3 ♘f5 12.♙xf5 exf5 13.♖h3 h5 14.0–0 d6 15.f4

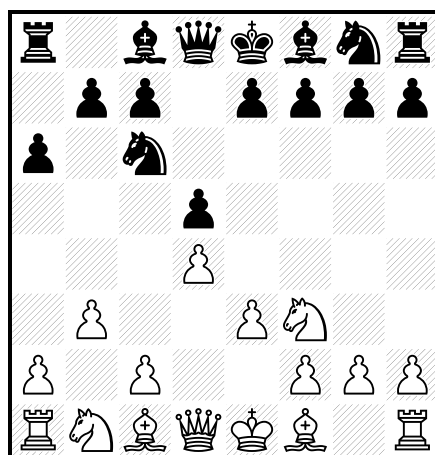


6. ?

15...♙e6 16.d5 ♚d7 17.♙d4 0-0 18.♝ae1 dxe5 19.♙xe5
 ♖b6+ 20.♞f2 ♙b5 21.♞h4 ♜d7 22.a3 ♜xe5 23.fxex5
 ♙d7 24.d6 ♙e6 25.♜h1 ♞ad8 26.♞d2 ♞d7 27.♜e2 ♖a5
 28.♞g5 ♖xe5 29.♞f4 ♖a5 30.♜g3 ♞fd8 31.♙c1 ♖b6
 32.♙c7 ♞xd6 33.♞xd6 ♖xc7 34.♞xd8+ ♖xd8 35.h4
 ♜h7 36.♖b4 ♖c7 37.♜e2 ♙d5 38.♜f4 ♙c6 39.♜h2
 ♖e5 40.♜h1 ♖e7 41.♖xe7 1-0

87. GOEGGE,F (1385) – GOEBELSMANN,D (1447)
[D02/04]
 Witten (ch) Annen (7), 05.03.1999

1.d4 d5 2.♘f3 ♘c6 3.e3 a6 [3...♙g4 – Delkus,R-Goebelsmann,D. Witten (ch/7) 1998]



4.b3 [4.c4 ♘g4 (4...♙e6 5.♖b3 ♖a7 6.♙d2 ♗f6 7.♗c3 g6 8.♖c1 ♘g7 9.♙e2 0-0 10.0-0 dxc4 11.♙xc4 ♗a5 12.♖d1 ♗xc4 13.b3 ♗a5 14.♗a4 ♗c6 15.♗c5 ♙d5 16.♗g5 h6 17.♗h3 ♖d6 18.f3 a5 19.e4 ♗xe4 20.♗xe4 ♙xe4 21.fxe4 ♙xd4+ 22.♗h1 ♘g7 23.♙e3 ♖aa8 24.♖c2 ♖ad8 25.♖fd1 ♖e6 26.♗f4 ♖g4 27.♗d5 ♗h7 28.♗xc7 ♙b2 29.♖b1 ♙e5 30.♖xd8 ♖xd8 31.♗d5 e6 32.♗b6 ♗b4 33.♖f2 ♖d1+ 34.♖xd1 ♖xd1+ 35.♖g1

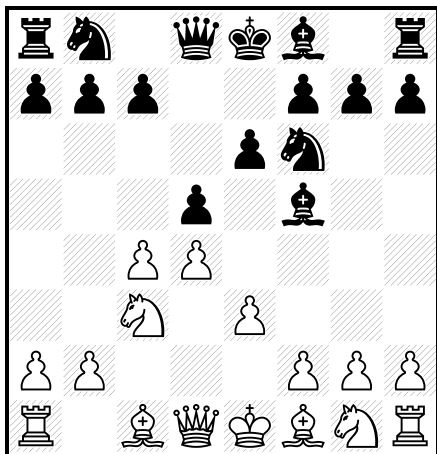
♖e2 36. ♖c4 ♗c7 37.e5 ♖xa2 38.h3 ♖b4 39. ♖h2 ♖d3
 40. ♖a1 b5 41. ♖d6 ♖xe3 42. ♖xf7 ♖f4+ 0-1
 Colsen, M—de Jonge, A, Vlisningen 1998; 4...e6 5.cxd5
 exd5 6. ♖c3 ♗g4 7. ♗e2 ♖f6 8.a3 ♖b8 9.b4 ♗d6
 10. ♖c2 ♖e7 11. ♖a4 0-0 12. ♖c5 ♗xc5 13.bxc5 ♖fe8
 14.0-0 ♗h5 15. ♖d1 ♖e4 16. ♗b2 ♖f6 17. ♖d2 ♗xe2
 18. ♖xe2 ♖xc5 19. ♖ac1 ♖a4 20. ♖b3 ♖h4 21. ♖c5
 ♖xc5 22. ♖xc5 ♖xd4 23. ♖d1 ♖e6 24. ♖xd5 h6 25. ♖c2
 ♖g4 26.h3 ♖h4 27. ♖c3 ♖e4 28. ♖e5 ♖g6 29.f4 ♖f8
 30. ♖xc7 ♖ec8 31. ♖e7 ♖c2 32. ♖f2 ♖xf2 33. ♖xf2
 ♖c2+ 34. ♖f3 ♖xb2 35.g4 ♖c2 36. ♖f5 ♖c6+ 37. ♖g3
 ♖e6 38. ♖xe6 ♖xe6 39. ♖d5 b5 40.h4 ♖d8 41.e4 ♖xd5
 42.exd5 ♖d4 43. ♖f2 ♖f8 44. ♖e3 0-1 Malokas, N—
 Grigorieva, J, Mureck 1998; 4... ♗f5 5.cxd5 ♖xd5
 6. ♖c3 ♖a5 7. ♗d2 ♖b4 8.e4 ♗g4 9. ♖b5 ♗xf3 10.gxf3
 ♖xb2 11. ♗c3 ♖xa1 12. ♖xc7+ ♖d7 13. ♖xa1 ♖xc7
 14.d5 ♖a7 15. ♗e5+ ♖d7 16. ♗h3+ e6 17.dxe6+ fxe6
 18. ♖d4+ ♖e8 19. ♖xe6 1-0 Kelecevic, N—Christen, P,
 San Bernardino 1994; 4... ♖f6 5. ♖c3 e6 6.a3 b6 7. ♖c2
 ♗b7 8. ♖d2 ♗e7 9.cxd5 exd5 10. ♗d3 ♗d6 11. ♖e2 ♖e7
 12. ♖f3 0-0-0 13. ♗d2 ♖a7 14. ♖c3 ♖d7 15. ♗f5 ♖he8
 16. ♗xd7+ ♖xd7 17. ♖f5 ♖b8 18. ♖g5 (61) 1-0
 Hauser, J—Regenscheit, F, Eppingen 1988) 5.cxd5 ♖xd5
 6. ♖c3 ♖d8 (6... ♗f5 7. ♗e2 0-0-0 8.h3 ♗xf3 9. ♗xf3
 ♖b4 10. ♗g4 ♖xg4 11.hxg4 e5 12.a3 ♖c6 13.d5 ♖f6
 14.g5 ♖xd5 15. ♖xd5 ♖b8 16. ♖b3 ♖a5 17. ♖a2 b5
 18.b4 ♖c4 1-0 Banic, S—Harcet, F, Portoroz 1997) 7.d5
 ♖e5 8. ♗e2 ♖xf3+ 9. ♗xf3 ♗xf3 10. ♖xf3 g6 11.e4 ♗g7
 12. ♗f4 e5 13.dxe6 fxe6 14. ♖d1 ♖e7 15.e5 ♖b4 16.a3
 ♖b6 17. ♖e4 ♖b5 18. ♖c3 ♖e7 19. ♖xc7 ♖f5 20.g4 0-0
 21.gxf5 ♖ac8 22. ♖d6 ♖xc7 23. ♖xb5 axb5 24.f6 ♗h8
 25.0-0 ♖c4 26. ♗h6 ♖g4+ 27. ♖h1 ♖c8 28. ♖d7 1-0
 Ridameya, J—Comes, J, Foment 1995; 4. ♖c3 ♖f6 5. ♗d3
 e6 (5... ♗g4 6.0-0 (6.h3 ♗h5 7. ♗d2 e5 8. ♗e2 e4 9. ♖g1
 ♗g6 10.g4 h6 11. ♗f1 ♖h7 12. ♗g2 ♗e7 13. ♖e2 ♖d7
 14.0-0-0 0-0 15.f3 ♖f6 16.f4 ♖e8 17.f5 ♗h7 18. ♖f1
 f6 19.h4 b5 20. ♖b1 ♖d8 21. ♖h3 c6 22. ♖f4 ♖d6
 23. ♖g6 ♗xg6 24.fxg6 ♖e8 25.h5 ♖e6 26. ♗h3 ♖g5
 27. ♗e1 ♖c4 28. ♗h4 ♖f3 29. ♗e1 ♖d8 30. ♗g2 ♖xe1
 31. ♖xe1 a5 32. ♖f2 ♖d6 33. ♖d1 ♖c7 34. ♗f1 ♗b4
 35.c3 ♗d6 36. ♖hh2 ♗xh2 37. ♗xc4 bxc4 38. ♖e2 ♗d6
 39. ♖c2 a4 40.a3 ♖fb8 41. ♖c1 ♖e7 42. ♖d2 ♖b3
 43. ♖e1 ♗g3 44. ♖f1 ♗xf2 45. ♖xf2 ♖d6 46. ♖g2 ♖e6
 47. ♖g3 f5 48. ♖f2 ♖ab8 49.gxf5 ♖xf5 50. ♖d1 ♖f3+
 0-1 Freiburghaus, S—Gruber, J, Pizol) e6 7.h3 ♗h5 8.e4
 ♖xd4 9. ♗g5 ♗c7 10.e5 ♖xf3+ 11.gxf3 ♖d7 12. ♗f4
 ♗g5 13. ♗xg5 ♖xg5+ 14. ♖h2 ♖f4+ 15. ♖g1 ♗xf3
 16. ♖e2 ♖g5+ 17. ♖g3 ♗xd1 18. ♖axd1 ♖xc5 19. ♖de1
 ♖g5 20.b3 0-0-0 21. ♖g2 h5 22. ♖f3 ♖e5+ 23. ♖e2
 ♖xd3 24.cxd3 ♖e5+ 25. ♖d2 ♖b2+ 26. ♖e3 d4+ 27. ♖f3
 ♖xa2 28. ♖b1 g5 29. ♖e2 g4+ 30.hxg4 hxg4+ 31. ♖e4
 f5+ 32. ♖e5 ♖xc2+ 33. ♖f6 ♖h6+ 34. ♖g5 ♖d2+ 35.f4
 ♖h2 36. ♖h1 ♖g8# 0-1 Koch, S—Wolk, F, Hamburg
 1998) 6.0-0 ♗b4 7.e4 dxe4 8. ♖xe4 ♖xc4 9. ♗xe4 ♗d7
 10. ♖d3 g6 11. ♗g5 ♗c7 12. ♗h6 ♖b4 13. ♖c4 ♗c6
 14. ♖ae1 ♖d6 15.a3 ♗xe4 16. ♖xe4 ♖c6 17. ♖d1 0-0-0
 18.b4 ♗f6 19.c3 ♖d7 20. ♗f4 e5 21. ♗c1 ♖hd8 22.g3
 exd4 23.cxd4 ♖d5 24. ♖d3 ♖xd4 25. ♖xd4 ♗xd4
 26. ♖xd4 ♖xd4 27. ♖xd4 ♖xd4 28. ♖xd4 ♖xd4 29. ♗e3
 ♖d3 30.a4 ♖b3 31. ♗c5 b6 32. ♗e7 ♖d7 33. ♗f8 ♖c6

34.a5 ♖b5 35.axb6 cxb6 36.h4 ♖xb4 37. ♗xb4 ♖xb4
 38.f4 a5 39. ♖f1 a4 40. ♖c1 a3 41. ♖d1 a2 0-1 Earl, C—
 McStraw, R, Primm 1998; 4. ♗d3 g6 (4... ♗g4 5.c3 f6
 6. ♗e2 e5 7.dxe5 fxe5 8. ♖bd2 ♖f6 9.h3 ♗h5 10. ♖g5
 ♗xe2 11. ♖xe2 ♗d6 12.e4 d4 13. ♖c4 ♖e7 14.0-0 h6
 15. ♖gf3 0-0-0 16. ♖h4 ♖e8 17. ♖f5 ♗f8 18. ♖e1 d3
 19. ♖a4 g6 20. ♖g3 h5 21. ♖f3 h4 22. ♖f1 ♖d7 23. ♖d1
 ♖c5 24. ♖e3 ♗h6 25. ♖d2 ♗f4 26.b4 ♖e6 27. ♖d5
 ♖e7 28. ♖xf4 ♖xf4 29. ♖g4+ ♖b8 30. ♗b2 ♖a4 31.c4
 ♖xb4 32. ♗xe5 ♖e2+ 33. ♖f1 ♖xd2 34. ♖ad1 ♖xa2
 35. ♗xh8 ♖xc4 36. ♖f3 ♖xh8 37. ♖xd3 ♖f4 38. ♖ed1
 ♖xd3 39. ♖e2 ♖d8 40. ♖g1 ♖c6 41. ♖d2 ♖cb4 42. ♖h2
 ♖e8 43.f3 ♖c3 44. ♖e3 ♖e5+ 45. ♖g1 ♖c5 0-1
 Anderson, G—Murphy, A, Scotland (ch sr) 1995) 5.c3 b5
 6. ♖bd2 ♖f6 7. ♖e2 ♗f5 8.e4 dxe4 9. ♖xe4 ♖xe4
 10. ♗xc4 ♗xe4 11. ♖xc4 ♖d6 12. ♗f4 f5 13. ♖c3 ♖d7
 14. ♖e5 ♖c6 15. ♖xc6 ♖xc6 16.0-0 ♗g7 17. ♖fe1 ♗f6
 18. ♗e5 ♖f8 19. ♖c2 ♗xe5 20. ♖xc5 ♖d7 21. ♖ae1 e6
 22. ♖xc6+ ♖xc6 23. ♖xc6+ ♖d8 24. ♖e7 h5 25. ♗g7 ♖f6
 26. ♖g8+ ♖d7 27. ♖xa8 1-0 Huber, D—Woerner, D,
 Badenweiler 1995; 4.c3 ♗g4 (4... ♖f6 5. ♗d3 ♗g4 (5...g6
 6.0-0 ♗g7 7. ♖bd2 0-0 8.e4 dxe4 9. ♖xe4 ♗g4 10.h3
 ♗xf3 11. ♖xf3 e5 12. ♗g5 exd4 13. ♖xf6+ ♗xf6 14. ♖xf6
 dxc3 15. ♖xd8 ♖axd8 16. ♗xd8 ♖xd8 17. ♗e4 cxb2
 18. ♖ab1 ♖d2 19. ♗xc6 bxc6 20.f3 ♖c2 21. ♖h2 c5
 22. ♖fe1 c4 23. ♖e3 c3 24. ♖xc3 ♖xc3 25. ♖xb2 c5
 26. ♖b6 ♖a3 27. ♖c6 ♖xa2 28. ♖xc5 a5 29.h4 h5
 30. ♖h3 ♖g7 31.g4 hxg4+ 32. ♖xg4 a4 33.h5 gxh5+
 34. ♖xh5 ♖h2+ 35. ♖g4 a3 36. ♖a5 a2 37. ♖g3 ♖b2
 38. ♖f4 ♖b4+ 39. ♖g3 ♖b2 40. ♖f4 f6 41. ♖f5 ♖f2 42.f4
 ♖b2 43. ♖a7+ ♖f8 44. ♖xf6 ♖b6+ 45. ♖g5 ♖e6
 46. ♖xa2 ♖f7 47. ♖a7+ ♖e7 48. ♖xe7+ ♖xe7 49. ♖g6
 ♖f8 50. ♖f6 ♖e8 51. ♖g7 ♖e7 52.f5 ♖e8 53.f6 1-0
 Ehrlicher, M—Schoeller, W, St.Petersburg 1992) 6. ♖bd2
 g6 (6...e5 7.dxe5 ♖xe5 8. ♖e2 ♖e4 9. ♗xe4 dxe4
 10. ♖xe4 ♖d5 11. ♖ed2 ♗xf3 12. ♖xf3 ♖d3+ 13. ♖f1
 ♖xc1 14. ♖xc1 ♖xa2 15. ♖d1 ♗d6 16.g3 0-0-0
 17. ♖g2 ♗a3 18. ♖b1 f6 19. ♖d4 ♗c5 20. ♖g4+ ♖d7
 21. ♖e6 ♖d5+ 22.e4 ♖e5 23. ♖hd1 h5 24. ♖f5 ♖xf5
 25.exf5 ♗d6 26. ♖d3 ♖e7 27. ♖d4 h4 28.g4 ♖e4 29.h3
 ♖he8 30. ♖e6 g5 31.b3 a5 32. ♖f3 ♖8xe6 33.fxe6 ♖xe6
 34. ♖e3 ♗e5 35. ♖d1 c6 36.c4 b6 37. ♖e4 a4 38.bxa4
 ♖xc4+ 39. ♖f5 ♖xa4 40. ♖e4 ♖xe4 41. ♖xe4 c6 42. ♖d3
 ♖c7 43. ♖b1 b5 44. ♖e4 ♖b6 45.f3 ♗f4 46. ♖f5 c5
 47. ♖e4 c4 48. ♖d5 c3 0-1 Huber, D—Busse, A,
 Badenweiler 1995) 7.0-0 ♗g7 8. ♖c2 0-0 9. ♖e1 ♖c8
 10.e4 ♗f3 11. ♖xf3 dxe4 12. ♗xe4 ♖xe4 13. ♖xe4 ♖d5
 14. ♖g5 h6 15. ♖f3 ♖ac8 16.b3 f5 17. ♖c2 e5 18. ♗b2
 exd4 19. ♖xc8+ ♖xc8 20.c4 d3 21.cxd5 dxc2 22. ♗xg7
 ♖b4 23. ♗b2 ♖xd5 24. ♖c1 ♖d8 25. ♖f1 ♖e3+ 26.fxc3
 ♖d1+ 27. ♖e2 1-0 Strobel, M—Schoeller, W,
 St.Petersburg 1992) 5. ♗e2 ♖f6 6.0-0 e6 7.b4 b5 8.a4
 ♗xf3 9. ♗xf3 ♗d6 10.axb5 axb5 11. ♖xa8 ♖xa8 12. ♖d3
 ♖b8 13. ♖a3 ♖a7 14. ♗e2 c6 15.f4 0-0 16. ♗f3 ♖c8
 17.g4 ♖d7 18.g5 g6 19. ♗d2 ♖b6 20.h4 ♖a4 21.h5 ♖b2
 22. ♖c2 ♖c4 23. ♖xc4 bxc4 24.hxg6 fxg6 25. ♗g4 ♖b5
 26. ♖a1 ♖c7 27. ♖a5 ♖b7 28. ♖a2 ♖b5 29. ♖c2 ♖f7
 30.e4 ♖c7 31.f5 e5 32.fxg6+ hxg6 33. ♗e1 ♖e6
 34. ♖f2+ ♖g8 35.dxe5 ♗xe5 36. ♖a7 ♖b8 37. ♖f7+ ♖h8
 38. ♖h7# 1-0 Gehring, H—Arendt, H, Badenweiler 1995]

♖g4 5.♘bd2 e5 6.dxe5 ♘xe5 7.♙e2 ♖f6 8.♖b1 ♖b4
 9.0-0 ♙xd2 10.♙xd2 ♘xf3+ 11.♙xf3 ♙xf3 12.♖xf3
 ♖xf3 13.gxf3 0-0-0 14.♖bd1 ♘f6 15.♙c3 ♘h5 16.♖d3
 f6 17.♖fd1 c6 18.♖d4 g5 19.♖g4 ♖hg8 20.♘h1 f5
 21.♖g2 h6 22.♖dg1 f4 23.h4 ♖df8 24.hxg5 hxg5
 25.♖xg5 ♘g3+ 26.fxg3 ♖xg5 27.exf4 ♖h5+ 28.♘g2
 ♘d7 29.♙e5 ♖f7 30.♖h1 ♖xh1 31.♘xh1 ♘e6 32.♘g2
 ♘f5 33.g4+ ♘g6 34.♘g3 ♖h7 35.♘g2 b5 36.b4 ♖a7
 37.♙d4 ♖a8 38.♙b6 ♖e8 39.♘f2 ♖h8 40.♘g2 ♖b8
 41.♙c5 ♖a8 42.f5+ ♘f7 43.a3 a5 44.c3 axb4 45.♙xb4
 ♘f6 46.♘g3 ♖e8 47.♘f4 ♖g8 48.♙c5 ♖a8 49.g5+ ♘f7
 50.♘g4 ♖a4+ 51.♙b4 c5 52.g6+ ♘g8 53.♘g5 cxb4
 54.cxb4 ♖xa3 55.♘f6 ♖xf3 56.♘e6 d4 57.f6 ♖xf6+
 58.♘xf6 d3 0-1

88. KRAUSE, H (1335) – PREIN, D (1227) [D06/01]
 Witten (ch) Annen (7), 05.03.1999

1.d4 ♘f6 2.c4 d5 3.e3 [3.♘c3 – Zierow, S–
 Daemmrigh, L, Witten (ch/1) 1998] ♙f5 4.♘c3 e6

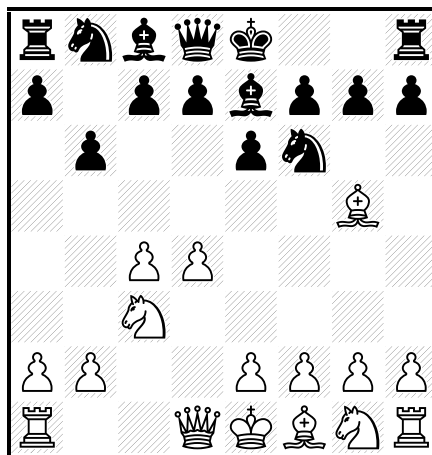


5.c5 [5.♘f3 ♘c6 (5...♙e7 6.♙e2 0-0 7.0-0 ♘c6 8.a3
 ♘a5 9.c5 b6 10.b4 ♘b7 11.h3 a5 12.♙b2 ♘e4
 13.♘xe4 ♙xe4 14.♘e5 ♙f6 15.c6 ♘d6 16.♘d7 ♖e8
 17.f3 ♙g6 18.b5 ♘f5 19.♖d2 ♙g5 20.f4 ♙e7 21.♘e5
 ♘g3 22.♖f3 ♘e4 23.♖d1 ♘h4 24.♘g6 hxg6 25.♙d3
 f5 26.♙xe4 dxe4 27.♖f1 ♖d5 28.a4 ♘f7 29.♖c2 g5
 30.fxg5 ♙xg5 31.♙c1 g6 32.♖e2 ♖h8 33.♙d2 ♖ad8
 34.♖fd1 ♖h7 35.♙e1 ♙h4 36.♙xh4 ♖xh4 37.♖f2 ♖dh8
 38.♖g3 ♖d8 39.♖e5 ♖e8 40.d5 exd5 41.♖xd5+ ♖xd5
 42.♖xd5 ♖e7 43.♖ad1 ♖h8 44.♘f2 ♖he8 45.♘g3 ♘f6
 46.h4 g5 47.hxg5+ ♘xg5 48.♖d7 ♘f6 49.♖d8 ♖g7+
 50.♘f2 ♖ee7 51.♖h1 ♘e5 52.g3 ♖e6 53.♖hd1 ♖ee7
 54.♖d7 ♘e6 55.♖d8 ♖h7 56.♘g2 ♖h6 57.♖d7 ♖eh7
 58.♖xh7 ♖xh7 59.♖d8 ½-½ Strobel, H–Kovacevic, B,
 Liechtenstein 1995) 6.a3 dxc4 7.♙xc4 ♙d6 8.b4 0-0
 9.♙b2 ♘c7 10.h3 ♘ed5 11.g4 ♘xc3 12.♙xc3 ♙c4
 13.♙d3 ♙xd3 14.♖xd3 ♘d5 15.♙b2 ♖f6 16.♘c2 c5
 17.♘e5 ♙xe5 18.dxe5 ♖e7 19.bxc5 ♖xc5 20.♖ac1 ♖a5
 21.♖c4 h6 22.♖c2 ♘b6 23.♖c4 ♖b5+ 24.♘f3 ♘d5
 25.♖hc1 b6⊕ 0-1 Kitzler, G–Jacob, C, Leipzig 1997;
 5.cxd5 exd5 6.♙d3 ♖d7 7.♖c2 ♙xd3 8.♖xd3 ♙d6
 9.♘f3 ♘c6 10.0-0 0-0-0 11.a3 a5 12.b4 b6 13.♖a6+

♘b8 14.bxa5 bxa5 15.♖b1+ ♘b4 16.axb4 ♖c8
 17.bxa5+ ♖b7 18.♖xb7# 1-0 Sorrentino, M–Thaler, R,
 Formia 1992] ♘c6 6.a3 b6 7.b4 ♙e7 8.♘ge2 0-0
 9.♘g3 ♙g6 10.♙b5 ♘b8 11.♖a4 a6 12.0-0 ♖c8
 13.♖d1 ♘h5 14.♘xh5 ♙xh5 15.♙e2 ♙g6 16.♙d3 f5
 17.♖c2 ♘d7 18.c6 ♘f6 19.♙d2 b5 20.♖db1 ♙e8
 21.♘e2 ♖b8 22.a4 ♖b6 23.axb5 axb5 24.♖a2 ♙xc6
 25.♘f4 g5 26.♘e2 ♖d7 27.♖b2 ♙d6 28.♘g3 g4
 29.♖c2 ♘e8 30.♙c2 ♘g7 31.♖f1 h5 32.♘h1 h4 33.f4
 ♖e7 34.♖b1 ♘h5 35.♖a5 ♖fb8 36.h3 ♘g3 37.♘xg3
 hxg3 38.♙xg4 fxg4 39.♖g6+ ♘f8 40.f5 ♖g7 41.♖h5
 ♘g8 42.f6 ♙e8 43.♖h4 ♖g6 44.♖aa1 ♙f7 45.e4 ♖h5
 46.♖xg4+ ♖xg4 47.hxg4 e5 48.♙h6 dxe4 49.♖f5 ♙g6
 50.♖g5 ♘h7 51.♙g7 ♙f8 52.♖c1 ♙xg7 53.fxg7 ♖a6
 54.♘f1 exd4 55.♖xc7 ♖a1+ 56.♘e2 ♖g8 57.♖xb5 ♖a2+
 58.♘d1 ♙xg2 59.♖b6 ♖xg7 60.♖b8 ♖xc7 0-1

89. KURZ, H (1225) – DAEMMRICH, B (736) [E00/01]
 Witten (ch) Annen (7), 05.03.1999

1.d4 e6 2.c4 ♘f6 3.♙g5 [3.g3 – Sondermann, D–
 Henke, B, Witten (ch/5) 1998] ♙e7 4.♘c3 b6

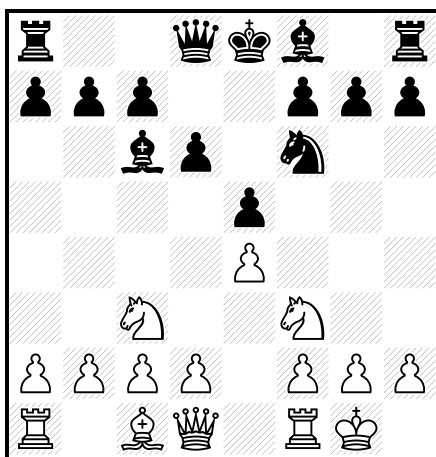


5.e3 [5.e4 ♙b7 6.e5 ♘c4 7.♙xe7 ♖xe7 8.♖c1 f5 9.♘f3
 d6 10.exd6 cxd6 11.♙c2 ♘d7 12.0-0 ♘df6 13.h3 g5
 14.♘h2 ♖g7 15.♘xe4 ♘xe4 16.♙h5+ ♘e7 17.b4 ♖hc8
 18.♙f3 d5 19.c5 ♙a6 20.♖e1 ♙c4 21.♖c3 bxc5 22.bxc5
 ♘f6 23.♖b1 ♖c7 24.♖c1 ♘e4 25.♙xe4 fxe4 26.♖c3 h5
 27.♖a5 ♖ac8 28.♖d2 ♙d3 29.♖b4 ♘f6 30.♖c1 ♘e7
 31.♖d1 ♖h8 32.f3 ♖h7 33.♖d2 ♖g7 34.♖c3 ♖g8 35.a3
 ♘d7 36.♖c1 ♖f6 37.♖f2 ♖f4 38.♖c1 ♖f8 39.g3 ♖f6
 40.♖b2 exf3 41.♖c3 ♙c4 42.♖d2 ♖g7 43.♖b4 ♖fc8
 44.♘f2 g4 45.hxg4 hxg4 46.♖d2 ♖h8 47.c6+ ♘c8
 48.♘g1 ♖xc6 49.♖b4 ♖b6 50.♖c1+ ♘b7 51.♖c3 ♖xb2
 52.♖c6+ ♘b8 53.♖d6+ ♘a8 54.♖c6+ ♖b7 55.♖xc6
 ♖xd4+ 56.♘f1 ♖d3+ 57.♘g1 ♖c3+ 0-1 Mosler, C–
 Spatz, H, BRD (Bayern) 1989] ♙b7 6.♙d3 ♙xg2 7.♙xf6
 ♙xf6 8.♙e4 ♙xe4 9.♘xe4 d5 10.♖a4+ c6 11.cxd5
 ♖xd5 12.♘xf6+ gxf6 13.f3 b5 14.♖b4 ♘d7 15.♘e2 a5
 16.♖c3 e5 17.♖c1 ♖a6 18.♘h3 ♖g8 19.♖hg1 ♖xg1
 20.♖xg1 exd4 21.♖xd4 ♖xa2 22.♖g8+ ♘e7 23.♖c4+
 ♘e5 24.f4 ♖c4+ 25.♖xc4 ♘xc4 26.b3 ♘b2 27.♖h8 a4
 28.bxa4 bxa4 29.♖g8 a3 30.♖g1 ♘d6 31.♘f2 ♘d5

32.♔d2 ♕c4 33.♔c2 ♖b4 34.♗e4 ♗c4 35.♗xf6
 ♗xe3+ 36.♖b1 ♖b3 37.♖g3 a2+ 38.♖a1 ♔c2 39.♖xe3
 c5 40.♗xh7 c4 41.♖e2+ ♖b3 42.♖b2+ ♔c3 43.♗g5 f6
 44.♗e4+ ♔d4 45.♗f2 c3 46.♖c2 ♔c4 47.♗e4 ♔d3
 48.♗c5+ ♔xc2 49.♗xa6 ♖b3 50.♗c5+ ♔a3 51.h4 c2
 52.♗d3 ♖b3 53.♗c1+ ♔c3 54.h5 ♔d2 55.♗b3+ ♔e3
 56.h6 ♔xf4 57.h7 f5 58.h8♖ ♔f3 59.♗d4+ ♔e4
 60.♗xc2 f4 61.♖h1+ ♔e5 62.♖f1 ♔e4 63.♔xa2 ♔f5
 64.♖b3 ♔g4 65.♗d4 ♔g3 66.♖f3+ ♔h4 67.♖xf4+
 ♔h3 68.♖g5 1-0

90. BOEHLE,S – DAEMMRICH,L (1134) [C62/01]
 Witten (ch) Annen (7), 05.03.1999

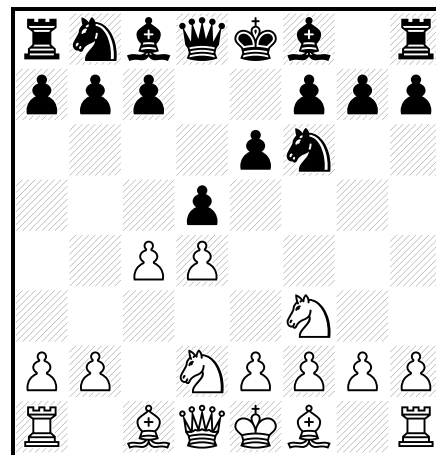
1.e4 e5 2.♗f3 ♗c6 3.♗b5 d6 4.0-0 [4.d4 – Boehle,S–
 Krause,H, Witten (ch/3) 1999] ♗d7 5.♗c3 ♗f6 6.♗xc6
 ♗xc6



7.♖e1 [7.d3 d5 8.♖e2 ♗d6 9.♗g5 ♗e7 10.♗xf6 ♗xf6
 11.b3 0-0 12.♗d1 ♗b5 13.c4 dxc4 14.bxc4 ♗a4 15.♗c3
 ♗c6 16.♗b5 ♗xb5 17.cxb5 ♗fd8 18.♖ad1 ♖b6 19.a4
 ♖d7 20.♖d2 ♖ad8 21.♗e1 h6 22.♖b4 ♖d4 23.♖c3 ♖xa4
 24.♗f3 ♖c8 25.♖b3 ♖a5 26.♖b4 ♖xb5 27.♖c3 ♖c5
 28.♖d2 ♖b3 29.♖c1 ♖b6 30.♖c2 c6 31.♖d2 ♖d8
 32.♗e1 ♗g5 33.♖c2 ♗xc1 34.♖xc1 ♖b4 35.♗f3 f6
 36.♖c3 ♖a3 37.♗d2 ♖bxd3 38.♖e1 ♖xd2 39.h3 ♖d1
 40.♖c2 ♖xf1+ 41.♖xf1 ♖d3 42.♖e1 ♖d1 43.♖f1
 ♖xf1+ 44.♔xf1 c5 45.g3 c4 46.f4 exf4 47.gxf4 c3
 48.♔f2 ♖d2+ 49.♔f3 c2 50.♔g4 c1♖ 51.♔f5 ♖f2 52.e5
 ♖xf4+ 53.♔c6 ♖xe5+ 54.♔d7 ♖d2+ 55.♔c8 ♖c5+
 56.♔xb7 ♖b2+ 57.♔a8 ♖c8+ 58.♔xa7 ♖a2+ 59.♔b6
 ♖b2+ 60.♔a7 ♖b7# 0-1 Wilhelm,M–Bury,M, Lingen
 1995] ♗e7 8.d4 0-0 9.d5 ♗d7 10.♗g5 ♗g4 11.♗xf6
 ♗xf6 12.h3 ♗h5 13.g4 ♗g6 14.b4 ♖d7 15.a4 h5
 16.♗h2 hxc4 17.♗xc4 ♗g5 18.f3 f5 19.exf5 ♖xf5
 20.♗e4 ♖af8 21.♗xc5 ♖xc5 22.♖f1 ♖f7 23.c4 ♖f5
 24.♖a3 ♗h5 25.♗h2 e4 26.b5 exf3 27.♗xf3 ♗xf3
 28.♖fxf3 ♖xf3 29.♖xf3 ♖xf3 30.♖xf3 ♖xf3 31.c5 dxc5
 32.a5 c4 33.b6 axb6 34.axb6 c6 35.dxc6 bxc6 36.b7
 ♖f8 37.♔g2 c3 38.♔g3 c2 39.♔g4 c1♖ 40.h4 ♖g1+
 41.♔h5 ♖f5# 0-1

91. DAEMMRICH,D – ADLER,B [D30/09]
 Witten (ch) Annen (7), 05.03.1999

1.d4 d5 2.♗d2 [2.♗f3 – Goegge,F–Goebelsmann,D,
 Witten (ch/7) 1999] e6 3.c4 ♗f6 4.♗g3



4...♗c6 [4...c5 5.e3 a) 5.cxd5 ♗xd5 a1) 5...cxd5 6.g3
 (6.e3 c4 7.♗e2 ♗c6 8.0-0 ♗d6 9.♖c2 ♗b4 10.♖b1 g6
 11.e4 dxe4 12.♗xe4 ♗f5 13.♗xf6+ ♖xf6 14.♗g5 ♖e6
 15.♖d1 0-0 16.a3 ♗d3 17.♗h4 ♗xb2 18.♖c1 ♗d3
 19.♖c2 ♗f4 20.♗xf5 ♗xe2+ 21.♖xe2 ♖xe2 22.♗xd6
 f6 23.♖fel ♖b2 24.♗h6 ♖fd8 25.♗xc4 ♖xd4 26.♖ac1
 ♖ac8 27.♗e3 ♖g4 28.♗d2 ♖xc1 29.♖xc1 ♖e2 30.♗f1
 ♖d1 31.♖c8+ ♔g7 32.♖c7+ ♔f8 0-1 Heilinger,D–
 Maier,P, Hohenems 1998; 6.dxc5 ♗xc5 7.♗b3 ♗b6
 8.♗f4 ♗g4 9.e3 ♗xf3 10.gxf3 ♗c6 11.♗b5 0-0 12.♗g5
 ♖d6 13.0-0 ♖ad8 14.♖c1 ♗e5 15.f4 ♗g6 16.f5 ♗e7
 17.♗f4 ♖b4 18.♗d3 ♗c6 19.♖f3 ♖e7 20.♗b1 d4
 21.exd4 ♗xd4 22.♗xd4 ♖xd4 23.♖c1 ♖d8 24.♗e5
 ♖d7 25.♗c2 ♗d4 26.♗b3 ♗xe5 27.♖xe5 ♖e7 28.♖xe7
 ♖xe7 29.♖c1 h6 30.♔h1 ♖d8 31.♖d1 ♖xd1+ 32.♗xd1
 ♖e5 33.♗b3 ♗e4 34.♔g2 ♗d6 35.♖d3 ♔f8 36.♗c2
 ♔e7 37.b4 ♔f6 38.♖f3 ♔e7 39.♔h3 ♖b2 40.♖e3+
 ♔f6 41.♖c5 ♖e5 42.♔g4 ♖xh2 43.f4 h5+ 44.♔f3
 ♖h3+ 45.♔e2 ♖g4+ 46.♔e3 ♖g3+ 47.♔e2 ♖xf4
 48.♖xa7 ♖xb4 49.♖f2 ♖c4+ 50.♔d1 ♖g4+ 51.♔c1
 h4 52.♗d3 ♗xf5 53.♖b6+ ♔g5 54.♖xb7 ♖g1+
 55.♔b2 ♖f2+ 56.♔b3 h3 57.♗e4 ♖e3+ 58.♔b2
 ♖d4+ 59.♔b3 ♖e3+ 60.♔b2 ♖d2+ 61.♔b1 h2
 62.♗g2 ♖e1+ 63.♔b2 ♖e5+ 64.♔b1 ♗e3 65.♗h1
 ♖f5+ 66.♔b2 ♖c2+ 67.♔a3 ♖c3+ 68.♔a4 ♖c4+
 69.♔a3 ♖c3+ 70.♔a4 f5 71.♖e7+ ♔g4 72.♖b7
 ♖c4+ 0-1 Ulvestad,O–Ivkov,B, Olot 1969) ♗c6 7.♗g2
 cxd4 8.0-0 d3 9.cxd3 ♗c7 10.♗b3 0-0 11.♗fd4 ♗g4
 12.♗xc6 bxc6 13.♖c2 ♖b6 14.♗c3 ♖a6 15.♖fc1 ♖ac8
 16.♖d2 ♖fe8 17.♗c5 ♖b5 18.a4 ♖b8 19.♖a3 ♖c5 20.h3
 ♗e6 21.d4 ♖f5 22.g4 ♖g6 23.♗xc6 fxc6 24.♖b3 ♗d6
 25.♖b7 h5 26.g5 ♗e4 27.♖c2 ♖f5 28.♖d1 g6 29.♖f3
 ♖e7 30.♖xf5 exf5 31.♖xe7 ♗xe7 32.h4 ♗b4 33.♖c2 ♔f7
 34.f3 ♗d6 35.♗f1 ♔e6 36.♗a6 ♖c7 37.♔f2 ♗c4
 38.♗xc4 dxc4 39.♗f4 ♖b7 40.♗xc4 ♔d5 41.b3 ♗f8
 42.♖c3 ♖b4 43.♗c3 f4 44.♗xf4 ♖xd4 45.♔g3 ♗b4
 46.♖c4 ♗c1+ 47.♔g2 ♖xc4 48.bxc4+ ♔xc4 49.♗b8

♖xh4 50.f4 a6 51.♙e5 ♘d5 52.f5 ♗xe5 0–1
 Opocensky,K–Flor,S, Praha 1928; **a2)** 5...♙xd5?!
 6.e3!? (6.e4?! ♙d8!?) (6...♗xc4? 7.♙c4 ♗c6 8.♙e2 ♗d6
 (8...♗xd2?! 9.♙b5 ♗xf3+ 10.gxf3 cxd4 11.♙xc6+
 ♗xc6 12.f4±) 9.d5!→) 7.e5 ♗fd7! ♗d4, c5) ♗c6 7.♙c4
 ♙d8 8.dxc5 ♙xc5 9.a3 0–0 10.b4 ♙d6 11.♙b2 ♙e7
 12.0–0 e5?! (12...♙d8!?) 13.♙c2± (× e4, d5, f5) ♙e6
 (13...e4? 14.♙xf6!±) 14.♙xe6 ♙xc6 15.♗g5 ♙e7
 (15...♙g4?! 16.f4! h6 17.h3 ♙d7 18.♗ge4 ♗xe4
 19.♗xe4 f5 20.♗xd6 ♙xd6 21.b5 Δ ♙c5±) 16.♗de4
 ♗xe4 17.♗xe4 a6! (17...f5? 18.♙c4+ ♙f7 (18...♗h8
 19.♗xd6 ♙xd6 20.♙fd1 ♙e7 21.b5 ♗d8!?) 22.a4!±)
 19.♗xd6 ♙xd6 20.♙fd1 ♙e7 21.♙d5±) 18.♙fd1 ♙ad8
 19.h3 ♙b8 20.♙b3 ♙xd1+ 21.♙xd1 ♙d8 22.♗c3 ♙xd1+
 23.♙xd1 ♙d6?! (23...♙e6!? 24.e4 (24.g4 h5!) ♙a7!)
 24.♙xd6! ♙xd6 (♗♙ 9/c) 25.♗e4 ♙e7 26.g4! f6
 (26...g6 27.♗g2! (27.f4 f5! 28.gxf5 gxf5 29.♗g3 exf4
 30.exf4 f5 30.gxf5 gxf5 31.♗g3 ♙d6 32.♗f3 ♗e7
 33.♙f6 ♗d5 34.♙g5 a5 35.bxa5! (35.♗xf5? axb4!
 36.♗xd6 bxa3) ♙xa3 36.♗xf5 ♙b4 37.♙d8 ♙d2
 38.♗e4! ♗xf4? 39.♙g5!+) 27.f4 cxf4 28.cxf4 ♗f7
 29.f5 b5 30.♙c3 ♗e8! (30...a5? 31.bxa5! ♙xa3 32.a6 b4
 33.♙d4! b3 34.a7 ♗xa7 (34...b2? 35.♙xb2!) 35.♙xa7
 b2 36.♗c3+) 31.♗f2 ♗d7 32.g5! (32.♗e3?! a5!) ffg5
 33.♙xg7 ♗d8! 34.f6 ♗c6 35.fxc7 ♗xg7 36.♗xg5
 ♗xe7?!⊕ (36...h6!? 37.♗f7 h5 38.♗e5+ ♗xe7
 39.♗c6+ ♗d6 40.♗b8 ♗e6 41.♗xa6 ♗c6=) 37.♗xh7
 ♗f5 38.♗e2 ♗d6 39.♗g5 ♗f6? (39...♗c4! 40.♗e4
 ♗xa3 41.♗c5 ♗f6! 42.♗f3 ♗g5 43.♗g3 ♗c2
 44.♗xa6 ♗h5 45.h4 ♗h6 46.♗g4 ♗e3+ 47.♗f3
 ♗c2!)=) 40.♗f3 ♗f5 (40...♗c4 41.♗d2! ♗xa3
 42.♗d3+–) 41.♗d3 ♗f4 42.♗d2 ♗f5 **a21)** 42...♗g3?
 43.♗e4+!; **a22)** 42...♗b7 43.♗d4! ♗g3 (43...a5
 44.bxa5 ♗xa5 45.♗c5 ♗g3 46.♗xb5 ♗b7 47.♗c4
 ♗xh3 48.♗b6 Δ a4–a5–a6+–) 44.♗e4+! ♗xh3 45.♗c5
 ♗d6 46.♗xa6 ♗c4 47.a4+–; 43.♗e4 ♗c3 44.h4 ♗c4
 45.h5 ♗f5 (45...♗xa3 46.♗d2! a5 (46...♗g5 47.♗c3
 ♗xh5 48.♗b3+–) 47.bxa5 b4 48.a6 ♗b5 49.♗c4 ♗a7
 50.♗xb4 ♗g5 51.♗c5 ♗xh5 52.♗c4!+–) 46.♗d2 ♗b6
 47.♗d4 ♗g5 48.♗e4+ ♗xh5 49.♗c5 ♗c4 50.a4 a5
 (50...♗a3 51.a5!) 51.axb5 ♗d6 52.b6 axb4 53.♗d5
 ♗b7 54.♗b3! ♗g6 55.♗c6 ♗d8+ 56.♗d7 1–0
 Holmov,R–Svesnikov,E, Moskva 1996 [Holmov,R];
a3) 5...cxd4!? 6.dxc6 ♙xc6 7.♗b3 ♙b4+ 8.♙d2 ♙xb3
 9.♙xb3 ♙xd2+ 10.♗xd2 0–0!? 11.♙xb7 ♗bd7±; 6.♗b3
 cxd4 7.♗bxd4 ♙b4+ 8.♙d2 0–0 9.♙xb4 ♗xb4 10.a3
 ♗c6 11.c3 ♗xd4 12.cxd4 b6 13.h4 ♙a6 14.♙xa6 ♗xa6
 15.♙d3 ♗c7 16.♗g5 g6 17.♗f3 ♗d5 18.♙d2 ♙f6
 19.♗e5 ♙f4 20.♙xf4 ♗xf4 21.g3 ♗d5 22.♙c1 ♙fc8
 23.♗d2 f6 24.♗c4 ♙c6 25.♗c3 ♙ac8 ½–½
 Prokopisin,V–Burlay,O, Simferopol 1991; **b)** 5.dxc5
 ♙xc5 6.♙c2 ♙d6 7.g3 ♗c6 8.a3 a5 9.♙g2 d4 10.0–0 e5
 11.♙d1 ♙c7 12.♗f1 0–0 13.h3 ♙c5 14.e4 ♗e8 15.♗c1
 g6 16.♗d3 ♙a7 17.b4 f5 18.b5 ♗d8 19.♗d2 ♗f6 20.a4
 ♙e8 21.♙a3 ♙g7 22.h4 ♗f7 23.♙b3 g5 24.hxg5 ♗xg5
 25.b6 ♙b8 26.♗c5 f4 27.♙c1 ffg3 28.fgg3 ♗h3+
 29.♙xh3 ♙xh3 30.♙d3 ♗g4 31.♗f1 ♙f8 32.♙d2 ♙xc5
 33.♙g5+ ♗h8 34.♙h5 ♙f8 35.♙a2 ♙xf1 36.♙xf1 ♙g8
 37.♙g5 ♙d6 38.♙xg4 ♙e7 39.♙f5 ♙xg5 40.♙xg5 ♙xg5

41.♙xg5 ♙ac8 42.♙f2 d3 43.♙d2 ♙ed8 44.♙xe5 ♙xc4
 45.♗f2 ♙xa4 46.♗c3 ♙b4 47.♙xd3 ♙xd3+ 48.♗xd3
 ♙xb6 49.♙xa5 ♙b3+ 50.♗d4 ♙xg3 51.♙b5 ♙g7 52.♗d5
 ♗g8 53.e5 ♗f8 54.♗d6 ♗e8 55.e6 ♙g1 ½–½
 Crouch,C–Bryson,D, Aviemore 1997; 5...♗c6 6.cxd5
 (6.♙e2 cxd4 7.exd4 dxc4 8.♗xc4 ♙b4+ 9.♙d2 ♙xd2+
 10.♙xd2 0–0 11.0–0 a6 12.♙ac1 b5 13.♗ce5 ♗e7
 14.♙g5 ♙b7 15.♗g4 ♗xg4 16.♙xg4 ♗d5 17.♙c5 ♗f6
 18.♙f4 ♙d5 19.b3 ♗e4 20.♙c2 f5 21.♙fc1 ♙f6 22.♙c7
 ♙xc7 23.♙xc7 ♙ff8 24.♙e7 ♙fc8 25.♙cc7 ♙xc7
 26.♙xc7 ♗d6 27.♗e5 ♗e8 28.♙c5 ♗f8 29.f3 ♙d8
 30.♗f2 ♙d6 31.♗e3 ♙b7 32.a4 bxa4 33.bxa4 ♗e7
 34.g3 ♙b6 35.a5 ♙b3+ 36.♙d3 ½–½ Salas Romo,J–
 Mampel,M, Gijon 1944; 6.♗b3 cxd4 7.♗bxd4 ♙d7
 8.a3 ♙c8 9.cxd5 ♗xd5 10.♙e2 ♙b6 11.0–0 a6 12.♙e1
 ♙e7 13.♗xc6 ♙xc6 14.♗d4 ♙f6 15.♗xc6 ♙xc6 16.e4
 ♗e7 17.e5 ♙xe5 18.♙f3 ♙d4 19.♙xc6+ ♗xc6 20.♙e3
 0–0 21.♙xd4 ♗xd4 22.b4 h6 23.♙c1 ♙d8 24.♙g4 ♙d5
 25.h3 ♙f5 26.♙c8+ ♗h7 27.♙e4 ♗b5 28.♙e3 ♙d6
 29.♙c2 ♗d4 30.♙d2 ♙d5 31.♗h1 g5 32.♙g3 ♙xg3
 33.fgg3 ♗g6 34.♙c1 b6 35.♙c7 a5 36.bxa5 bxa5 37.g4
 e5 38.♙c4 h5 39.gxh5+ ♗xh5 40.♙d1 f6 41.♙dcl g4
 42.♙c5 ♙d6 43.♙d1 ♗h4 44.hxg4 ♙a6 45.g5 ♗e6
 46.♙cd5 ♗xg5 47.♙d6 ♙a8 48.♙xf6 ♙c8 49.♙d5 ♗g3
 50.♙d3+ ♗g4 51.♗h2 ♙h8+ 52.♗g1 ♙b8 53.♙d5
 ♗e4 54.♙f1 ♗g3 55.♙e1 e4 56.♙xa5 ♙e8 57.♙a4 ♗f4
 58.♙b4 ♙c8 59.♙a1 ♙c2 60.♗h2 ♙c5 61.a4 ♙h5+
 62.♗g1 ♙h1+ 63.♗f2 ♙xa1 0–1 Joss,H–Grob,H,
 Zuerich 1934) ♗xd5 7.dxc5 ♙xc5 8.a3 0–0 9.♙c2 ♙e7
 10.♙e2 ♙d7 11.0–0 ♙c8 12.♙c4 f5 13.♙b1 ♗h8
 14.♗c4 ♙c7 15.♙d1 b5 16.♗cd2 b4 17.♗c4 bxa3
 18.♗xa3 ♗a5 19.♗d4 ♙b6 20.♙d2 ♗b3 21.♗xb3 ♙xb3
 22.♙d3 ♙b8 23.♗b5 ♙c5 24.♗d4 ♗b4 25.♙xb4 ♙xb4
 26.♗xf5 ♙fd8 27.♗d4 c5 28.♗f3 ♙a4 29.♙f5 ♙xd1
 30.♗g5 ♙c2 31.e4 ♙xe4 32.♙xe4 g6 33.♗f7+ ♗g7
 34.♗xd8 ♙xd8 35.g3 ♙c5 36.♙c1 ♙d4 37.♙c2 ♙c8
 38.b3 ♙xc2 39.♙xc2 ♙b6 40.♙c4 ♙f6 41.♙c2 h5 42.h4
 ♙f5 43.♗g2 ♙f6 44.♙d5 ♙f5 45.♙c4 ♙f6 46.♙c2 ♙b6
 ½–½ Smyslov,V–Svesnikov,E, Tilburg 1992; 4...♙e7
 5.g3 (5.e3 0–0 (5...♗bd7 6.♙e2 b6 7.0–0 0–0 8.b3
 ♙b7 9.♙b2 ♗e4 10.♙c1 c5 11.♙d3 ♙c8 12.cxd5 exd5
 13.♙e2 ♗df6 14.♗e5 ♗xd2 15.♙xd2 ♗e4 16.♙e2 f6
 17.♗f3 ♙d7 18.♙fd1 ♙e6 19.dxc5 bxc5 20.♙c2 ♙c7
 21.♙dcl ♙fc8 22.♗d4 ♙b6 23.♗f5 ♙f8 24.♙g4 ♗h8
 25.f3 ♗g5 26.♗g3 ♙e6 27.♙xe6 ♗xe6 28.♙f5 ♙e8
 29.♗f2 ♙a6 30.♗e2 ♙d6 31.♙d1 ♙b7 32.♙cd2 ♙e5
 33.♙xe5 fxe5 34.♗c3 d4 35.♗b5 ♙ce7 36.♙xe6 ♙xe6
 37.♗c7 ♙e6 38.♗xe8 ♙xe8 39.exd4 exd4 40.♙e1 ♙c8
 41.♙e7 ♙d5 42.♙xa7 ♗g8 43.♗e1 g5 44.♙e2 ♙f7
 45.♙ee7 ♙g6 46.♙ac7 ♙a8 47.♙xc5 ♗f8 48.♙e2 d3
 49.♙d2 h6 50.b4 ♗f7 51.b5 ♙a5 52.♙c7+ ♗e6 53.♙b2
 1–0 Sarkany,P–Csomor,B, Magyarorszag 1994) 6.♙d3
 b6 7.♙c2 (7.0–0 ♙b7 8.♙e2 c5 9.dxc5 bxc5 10.cxd5
 ♗xd5 11.♗c4 ♗c6 12.e4 ♗db4 13.♙b1 ♙a6 14.a3
 ♗d4 15.♗xd4 ♙xd4 16.♙d1 ♙xc4 17.♙f3 ♙f6
 18.axb4 cxb4 19.♙e3 ♙e5 20.♙d3 ♙ad8 21.♙e2 ♙c5
 22.♙g5 ♙xd1+ 23.♙xd1 ♙xe4 24.h4 ♙e1+ 25.♗h2
 ♙xf2 26.♙f3 ♙d3 27.♗h3 ♙f5+ 28.g4 ♙f1+ 29.♙g2
 ♙d3+ 30.♗h2 ♙g3+ 31.♗h1 ♙e4 0–1 Webb,S–
 Ludgate,A, Oxford 1967) ♙b7 8.a3 ♗bd7 9.b4 dxc4

10.♖xc4 c5 11.dxc5 bxc5 12.b5 a6 13.bxa6 ♗xa6
 14.♗b2 ♖b6 15.♖fe5 ♖xc4 16.♖xc4 h6 17.0-0 ♖d5
 18.e4 ♖b6 19.♗fd1 ♖xc4 ½-½ Rantanen,Y-
 Timoschenko,G, Helsinki 1986) dxc4 6.♖xc4 c5 7.♗f4
 ♖d5 8.dxc5 ♗xc5 9.♗d2 ♖c6 10.♗g2 0-0 11.a3 b5
 12.♖ce5 ♖xc5 13.♖xe5 ♗d4 14.♖d3 ♗b7 15.0-0 ♗d7
 16.e3 ♗b6 17.♗e2 ♗fd8 18.♗fd1 ♗ac8 19.♖b4 a6
 20.♖xd5 ♗xd5 21.♗c3 f6 22.♗xd5 exd5 23.♗d3 ♗e6
 24.♗ad1 ♗d7 25.♗d2 ♗cd8 26.♗a5 ♗xa5 27.♗xa5 ♖f7
 28.♗d4 ♖e7 29.♗b4+ ♖f7 30.♗d2 ♖e7 31.♗d3 h6
 32.♖g2 f5 33.♗c1 g6 34.♗c5 ♗d6 35.♗c3 ♗e5 36.♗c7+
 ♗d7 37.♗c5+ ♖f7 38.♗c6 ♗d6 39.♗a7+ ♗d7
 40.♗xa6 1-0 Donner,J-Unzicker,W, Birmingham
 1951; 4...b6 5.cxd5 exd5 6.g3 ♗d6 7.♗g2 0-0 8.0-0
 ♗e8 9.e3 ♖b7 10.♗c1 ♖bd7 11.a3 ♖c4 12.♖xc4 dxc4
 13.♖d2 ♖f6 14.f3 exf3 15.♗xf3 ♗xf3 16.♗xf3 ♗f8
 17.b4 ♗d5 18.♗xd5 ♖xd5 19.♖f3 ♖f6 20.♗a2 ♖c4
 21.♗c2 ♗d6 22.♖d2 f6 23.♖xc4 ♗xc4 24.♖g2 ♗ac8
 25.♖f3 h5 (♖25...♗xd4 26.exd4 ♗xe1) 26.h3 g5 27.g4

h4 28.♗cc2 ♖f7 29.b5 ♗g3 30.a4 ♖g6 31.♗c6 ♗d6
 32.♗cc2 ♗4e6 33.♗c2 f5 34.gxf5+ ♖xf5 35.♗g2 ♗g3
 36.♗xc6 ♗xc6 37.♗b2 ♗e4 38.♗c2 ♗e7 39.e4+ ♖g6
 40.d5 ♗f7+ 41.♖g2 ♗d7 42.♗d4 ♗f4 43.♖f3 ♖f7
 44.♗c3 ♗xc3 45.♗xc3 ♖g6 46.♖g4 ♗c7 47.e5 ♗f7
 48.♗f3 ♗xf3 49.♖xf3 ♖f5 50.e6 ♖f6 51.♖g4 ♖g6
 52.e7 ♖f7 53.♖xg5 ♖xc7 54.♖xh4 ♖f6 55.♖g4 ♖g6
 56.h4 ♖g7 57.♖g5 ♖h7 58.♖f6 ♖h6 59.♖c6 ♖h5
 60.♖d7 ♖xh4 61.♖xc7 1-0 Froeling,P-Schindhelm,K,
 Schloss Schney 1997 [Bulletin]] 5.e3 b6 6.♗e2 ♗b7
 7.0-0 ♗d6 8.g3 0-0 9.♖b3 ♗e8 10.c5 bxc5 11.dxc5
 ♗e7 12.♗d3 ♖d7 13.♗c2 ♗b8 14.♗d3 ♖f6 15.♖g5 g6
 16.♗d1 ♖b4 17.♗e2 ♖xd3 18.♗xd3 c6 19.♗c2 ♗a6
 20.♗d4 e5 21.♗h4 e4 22.♗d2 ♗d7 23.♗d1 ♗f5 24.♗g4
 ♖xg4 25.f4 ♗xg5 26.♖d4 ♗d7 27.fxg5 ♖e5 28.♗c3
 ♗f8 29.b4 ♗b5 30.♖xb5 ♖f3+ 31.♖g2 ♖xh4+ 32.gxh4
 ♗xb5 33.a4 ♗bb8 34.b5 cxb5 35.♗b4 bxa4 36.♗xa4
 0-1

RANGLISTE: Stand nach der 7. Runde

Rang	Teilnehmer	Tit.	DWZ	At.	Punkte	Buch.	BuSum.
1.	Jellinghaus, L		2240		7	31½	207½
2.	Liedtke, A		1866		6	31	200½
3.	Herrmann, U		1912		5	32	195½
4.	Claus, J		1845		4½	28½	183½
5.	Kwiatkowski, H		1964		4½	28	191½
6.	Scholz, M		1824		4½	28	185
7.	Afgin, D		1833		4	30½	181½
8.	Stergar, L		1673	A	4	30½	181
9.	Bastron, A		1611	A	4	25½	185
10.	Kamp, R		1350	B	4	18½	167
11.	Weier, D		1688	J	3½	28½	183
12.	Henke, W		1511	A	3½	27	173
13.	Henke, B		1950		3½	25½	182
14.	Goebelsmann, D		1427	A	3½	25½	176
15.	Pasdziernik, M		1529	J	3½	24½	171½
16.	Kurz, H		1225	J	3½	23	174½
17.	Prein, D		1227	B	3½	18	148
18.	Metzen, J		1455	A	3	23½	174½
19.	Daemmrich, L		1134	J	3	16½	155
20.	Goegge, F		1385	B	2½	22½	162½
21.	Fruck, H		1493	A	2½	22	148
22.	Krause, H		1335	B	2½	17½	150
23.	Daemmrich, B		736	J	2	22½	159½
24.	Adler, B			B	2	19½	145½
25.	Boehle, S			J	1½	17½	140½
26.	Daemmrich, D			B	0	19½	137½

Paarungsliste der 8. Runde

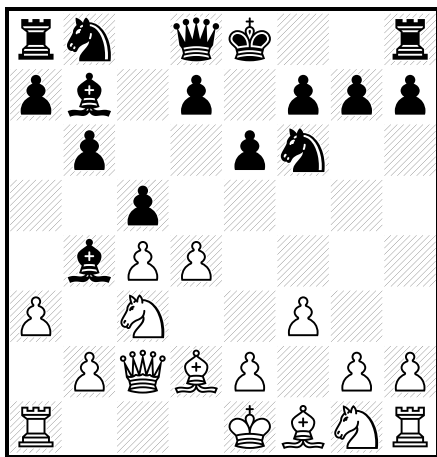
Tisch	Teilnehmer (Weiß)	Punkte	Teilnehmer (Schwarz)	Punkte	Ergebnis
1)	2. Kwiatkowski, H	(4½) -	1. Jellinghaus, L	(7) 0 - 1	
2)	6. Claus, J	(4½) -	5. Liedtke, A	(6) 0 - 1	
3)	8. Scholz, M	(4½) -	4. Herrmann, U	(5) ½ - ½	
4)	7. Afgin, D	(4) -	10. Stergar, L	(4) 1 - 0	
5)	18. Kamp, R	(4) -	11. Bastron, A	(4) 0 - 1	

6)	20. Kurz, H	(3½)	-	3. Henke, B	(3½)	0 - 1
7)	13. Henke, W	(3½)	-	9. Weier, D	(3½)	0 - 1
8)	12. Pasdziernik, M	(3½)	-	26. Prein, D	(3½)	0 - 1
9)	15. Metzen, J	(3)	-	16. Goebelsmann, D	(3½)	0 - 1
10)	21. Daemmrigh, L	(3)	-	17. Goegge, F	(2½)	0 - 1
11)	14. Fruck, H	(2½)	-	19. Krause, H	(2½)	1 - 0 (k)
12)	25. Adler, B	(2)	-	24. Boehle, S	(1½)	1 - 0
13)	22. Daemmrigh, B	(2)	-	23. Daemmrigh, D	(0)	1 - 0

92. KWIATKOWSKI, H (1964) – JELLINGHAUS, L (2240) [E32/01]

Witten (ch) Annen (8), 12.03.1999

1.d4 ♖f6 2.c4 e6 3.♗c3 ♖b4 4.♞c2 b6 [4...d5 – Herrmann, U–Zorembo, B, Witten (ch/7) 1996] 5.♙d2 ♙b7 6.f3 c5 7.a3

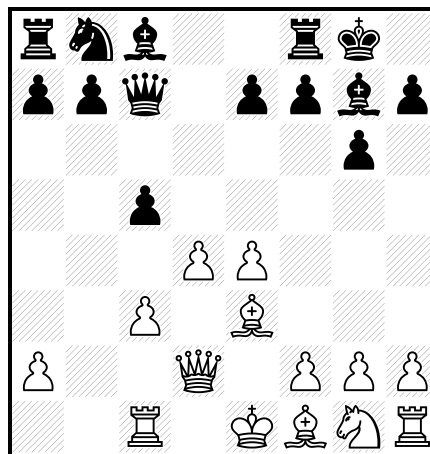


7...♙xc3 [7...♙a5 8.e3 0-0 9.b4 cxb4 10.♗b1 ♗c6 11.♙d3 bxa3 12.♙xa5 ♗xa5 13.♗xa3 d5 14.cxd5 cxd5 15.♗f2 ♞c8 16.♞b2 a6 17.♗c2 ♞c8 18.♗c3 b5 19.♗d1 ♞c7 20.♗c2 ♗c4 21.♞b4 g6 22.♙a2 ♞b6 23.♗c3 ♞e6 24.♞b1 ♞c7 25.♙xc4 ♞xc4 26.♗c2 ♞xb4 27.♗xb4 ♗f8 28.♗f4 ♗c7 29.♙ba1 ... 0-1 Camer, A–Aguilar, S, Manila 1991] 8.♙xc3 cxd4 9.♙xd4 ♗c6 10.♙c3 0-0 11.e3 d5 12.♙d1 ♞e7 13.♙d3 dxc4 14.♙xc4 ♗d5 15.♙d2 ♞ac8 16.♞a4 ♗e5 17.♙c2 ♞fd8 18.♗h3 ♙c6 19.♞b3 ♞h4+ 20.♗f2 ♙a4 21.♞a2 ♙xd1 22.g3 ♞h5 23.♙xd1 ♗xf3+ 24.♙xf3 ♞xf3 25.0-0 ♗f4 26.exf4 ♞xd2 27.♞b1 ♞cc2 28.♞e1 h6 0-1

93. CLAUS, J (1845) – LIEDTKE, A (1866) [D85/18]

Witten (ch) Annen (8), 12.03.1999

1.d4 ♗f6 2.c4 g6 3.♗c3 d5 4.cxd5 ♗xd5 5.e4 ♗xc3 6.bxc3 c5 7.♙e3 ♙g7 8.♙d2 0-0 9.♞c1 [9.♗f3 – Jellinghaus, L–Claus, J, Witten (ch/5) 1996] ♞c7 (- Diagram) 10.f4 [10.♗f3 ♞d8 11.♙e2 ♗d7 12.d5 c4 13.♗d4 a6 14.0-0 ♗c5 15.♞c2 ♙f6 16.♞fd1 e5 17.♗f3 b5 18.h3 ♞d6 19.♗d2 ♙g7 20.♗h1 f5 21.f3 f4 22.♙xc5 ♞xc5 23.a4 g5 24.♙a1 ♞f2 25.♙fl g4 26.♙a2 gxh3 27.gxh3 ♙xh3 28.♗xc4 0-1 Hanuliak, S–Mudrohova, H, Trencin 1995] ♞d8 11.♗e2 e6 12.g3 ♗c6 13.♙g2 cxd4



10. ?

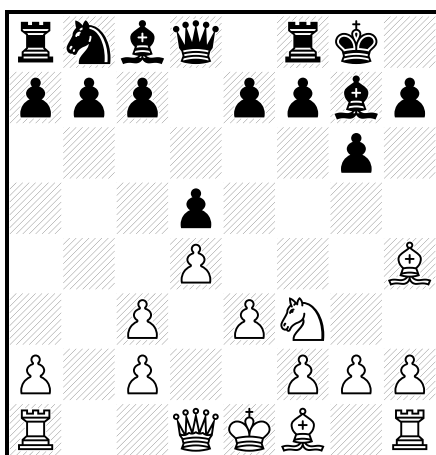
14.cxd4 ♞d6 15.e5 ♞b4 16.♙xc6 ♞xd2+ 17.♙xd2 bxc6 18.♗f2 ♙f8 19.♙e3 ♙a6 20.h4 ♙ab8 21.h5 ♞b2 22.♞he1 ♙b4 23.hxg6 ♙xe1+ 24.♙xe1 hxg6 25.♗f3 ♙xe2 26.♙xe2 ♙xe2+ 27.♗xe2 ♞d5 28.a3 f5 29.♗d3 ♗h7 30.♙d2 c5 31.♙c3 cxd4 32.♙xd4 ♗h6 33.♗c4 a6 34.♙c5 ♗h5 35.♙e7 ♗g4 36.♙h4 ♙a5 37.♗b4 ♞b5+ 38.♗c4 ♗f3 39.♗c3 ♗e4 40.♗c4 ♗e3 41.♗c3 ♞c5+ 42.♗b4 ♗d4 43.a4 a5+ 44.♗b3 ♞c3+ 45.♗b2 ♞c4 46.♗b3 ♞b4+ 47.♗a3 ♞b8 48.♙e7 ♗c4 49.♗a2 ♞b7 50.♙a3 ♞b3 51.♙e7 ♞xg3 52.♙g5 ♞xg5 0-1

94. SCHOLZ, M (1824) – HERRMANN, U (1912)

[D00/06]

Witten (ch) Annen (8), 12.03.1999

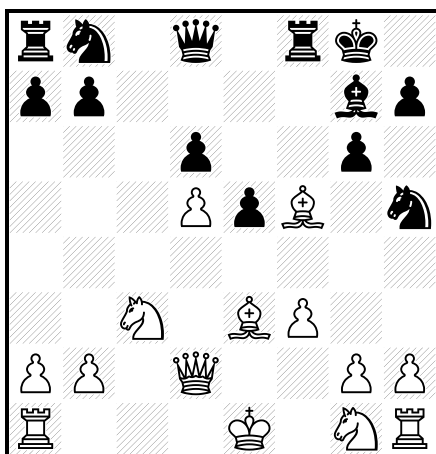
1.d4 ♗f6 2.♗f3 g6 3.♗c3 [3.c4 – Bastron, A–Liedtke, A, Witten (ch/5) 1999] d5 4.♙g5 ♗e4 5.♙h4 ♗xc3 6.bxc3 ♙g7 7.e3 0-0 (- Diagram) 8.♙d3 [8.♙c2 ♙g4 9.0-0 ♗d7 10.c4 dxc4 11.♙xc4 c5 12.c3 ♞c8 13.♙c2 ♙a5 14.♙xe7 ♞fc8 15.♙h4 ♞xc3 16.♞c1 ♙a5 17.h3 ♙xf3 18.♙xf3 cxd4 19.cxd4 ♞xc1 20.♞xc1 ♙xd4 21.♙xb7 ♞xa2 22.♞c6 ♞c6 23.♞d1 ♙f6 24.♞xc6 ♞xc6 25.♙xf6 ♗xf6 26.♙a1 ♗g7 27.♙xa7 ♞c1+ 28.♗h2 ♞c7 29.♗g1 ♞c7 30.♗f1 ♗d7 0-1 Mortensen, H–Hutters, T, Kobenhavn 1994] c5 9.0-0 ♗c6 10.♞d2 ♙g4 11.♗e1 ♙a5 12.f3 ♙e6 13.♞f2 cxd4 14.cxd4 ♞xd2 15.♙xd2 ♗xd4 16.♞b1 ♗c6 17.♙xb7 ♙ab8 18.♙xb8 ♙xb8 19.a4 ♗f8 20.♙b5 ♗b4 21.♗d3 ♗xd3 22.cxd3 ♙h6 23.♞e2 ♞c8 24.♙g3 ♞c1+ 25.♗f2 ♙c8 26.d4 ♞c3 27.♞e1 ♞c2+ 28.♞e2 ♞c3 29.♞e1 ♞c2+ 30.♞e2 ♞c3 ½-½



Scholz,M–Herrmann,U, 8. ?

95. AFGIN,D (1833) – STERGAR,L (1745) [E88/03]
Witten (ch) Annen (8), 10.03.1999

1.d4 ♟f6 2.c4 g6 3.♟c3 ♟g7 4.e4 d6 5.f3 0–0 6.♟e3 e5
[6...♟c6 – Afgin,D–Herrmann,U, Witten (ch/1) 1996]
7.d5 c6 8.♟d3 cxd5 9.cxd5 ♟h5 10.♟d2 f5 11.exf5
♟xf5 12.♟xf5



12...♟xf5 [12...gxf5 13.♟ge2 ♟d7 14.0–0 ♟f7 15.♟ac1
a6 16.f4 b5 17.b3 ♟c8 18.♟d1 ♟c5 19.♟f2 ♟xf4
20.♟xf4 exf4 21.♟xf4 ♟fc7 22.♟c3 ♟f6 23.♟fd1 ♟f8
24.♟c2 ♟e7 25.♟g3+ ♟g7 26.♟f3 ♟e8 27.♟c1 ♟ge7
28.♟f1 ♟e1 29.♟b2 ♟g6 30.♟d4 ♟g7 31.♟xg7 ♟xg7
32.g3 ♟xf1+ 33.♟xf1 ♟e5 34.♟h5 b4 35.♟g5+ ♟h8
36.♟d2 a5 37.♟h3 ♟e4 38.♟d3 ♟c3 39.♟f4 ♟e1+
40.♟g2 ♟e5 41.♟h3 ♟e4 42.♟xc3 bxc3 43.♟xc3 ♟c1
44.♟c8+ ♟c8 45.♟xf5 ♟e5 46.♟g4 ♟f8 47.♟d1 ♟f5+
48.♟g2 ♟c8 49.♟d4+ ♟g8 50.♟f3 ♟c2 51.♟g4 ♟xh2
52.♟f6 ♟c8 53.♟g5+ ♟h8 54.♟f6+ ½–½ Piza,V–
Szczeniak,K, Litomysl 1995] 13.g4 ♟f7 14.gxh5 ♟h4+
15.♟f2 ♟xh5 16.h4 ♟f5 17.♟e4 ♟d7 18.♟e2 ♟a6
19.♟d2c3 ♟b4 20.0–0–0 ♟c8 21.♟b1 h6 22.a3 ♟a6

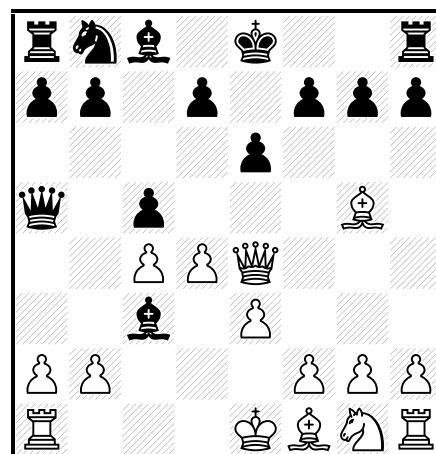
23.♟xa7 ♟f8 24.♟a1 ♟xf3 25.♟xf3 ♟xf3 26.♟df1 ♟d3
27.♟d1 ♟f3 28.♟hf1 ♟h3 29.♟f2 1–0

96. KAMP,R (1368) – BASTRON,A (1611) [B06/01]
Witten (ch) Annen (8), 12.03.1999

1.e4 g6 2.d4 d6 3.♟f3 a6 [3...♟g7 – Sajka,M–
Sikiric,K, Witten (ch/4) 1995] 4.♟c4 h6 5.0–0 ♟g7
6.♟c3 b5 7.♟b3 ♟b7 8.♟e1 ♟d7 9.♟e3 e6 10.a3 ♟e7
11.♟e2 ♟c8 12.♟d2 c5 13.dxc5 dxc5 14.♟e2 c4 15.♟a2
0–0 16.♟ad1 ♟f6 17.e5 ♟f5 18.♟xd5 ♟xd5 19.c3
♟f5 20.♟d4 ♟e7 21.f4 ♟c6 22.♟f3 ♟e7 23.♟b1 ♟f5
24.♟f2 ♟b7 25.♟xf5 gxf5 26.♟c5 ♟fc8 27.♟d6 ♟h7
28.♟h4 ♟e4 29.♟h5 ♟a7 30.♟f1 a5 31.♟f3 ♟d3
32.♟ff2 ♟g8 33.h3 ♟e4 34.♟d4 ♟e1+ 35.♟h2 ♟b7
36.♟c2 ♟c1 37.♟d4 ♟e1 38.♟f3 ♟e4 39.♟g3 ♟h7
40.♟de2 ♟c1 41.♟c2 ♟xb2 42.♟d4 ♟a1 43.♟b2 ♟g8
44.♟h4 ♟c1 45.♟xb5 ♟xc3 46.♟xb7 ♟xb7 47.♟b5
♟c3 48.♟c2 ♟e4 49.♟c3 ♟d3 50.♟e7 ♟d2 51.♟g5 ♟b2
52.a4 ♟b4 53.♟a3 ♟b2 54.♟c3 ♟e2 55.♟d6 ♟g6
56.♟f6 ♟xf6 57.♟xf6+ ♟h7 58.♟xf7+ ♟g7 0–1

97. KURZ,H (1225) – HENKE,B (1950) [E30/01]
Witten (ch) Annen (8), 16.03.1999

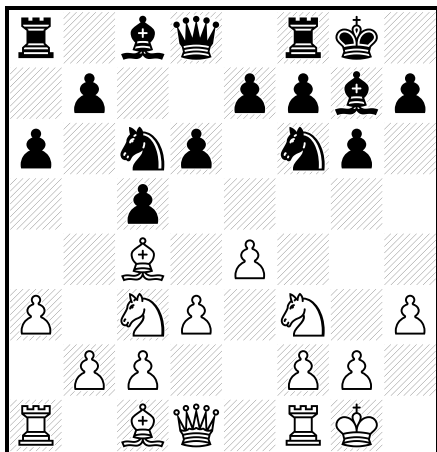
1.d4 ♟f6 2.c4 e6 3.♟c3 ♟b4 4.♟g5 [4.♟c2 –
Kwiatkowski,H–Jellinghaus,L, Witten (ch/8) 1999] e5
5.e3 ♟a5 6.♟d3 ♟e4 7.♟xe4 ♟xc3+



8.♟e2 [8.♟d1 ♟xb2 9.♟b1 ♟a3 10.♟f3 ♟c6 11.♟f4
♟b4 12.♟d6 ♟xa2 13.♟c5 ♟a4+ 14.♟c1 ♟c2 15.♟d2
f6 16.♟h5+ g6 17.♟f3 ♟c1 18.♟xc1 ♟xc1+ 19.♟c2
♟c2 20.♟xf6 ♟c3+ 21.♟f3 ♟f5+ 22.♟xf5 gxf5
23.dxc5 ♟g8 24.♟d3 b6 25.♟a1 ♟b7+ 26.♟f4 ♟xg2
27.e4 fxe4 28.♟xe4 ♟xe4 29.♟xe4 ♟xe4 30.♟xe4 bxc5
31.♟f3 ♟g5 32.h4 ♟f5+ 33.♟c3 a5 34.♟a4 ♟a6 35.♟c7
♟h5 36.♟g3 d5 37.cxd5 exd5 38.♟d3 ♟d7 39.♟g4 a4
40.♟g7+ ♟c6 41.♟e7 a3 42.♟c7+ ♟b6 43.♟e7 a2 0–1
Wuttke,B–Gjokaj,G, Kassel 1998] ♟xb2 9.♟b1 cxd4
10.♟xb2 ♟xg5 11.♟f3 ♟g6 12.♟xg6 hxg6 13.♟xd4 a6
14.g3 e5 15.♟f3 d6 16.♟d2 ♟d7 17.♟g2 ♟b8 18.♟e4
♟e7 19.h3 b6 20.♟d1 ♟b7 21.h4 f5 0–1

98. HENKE,W (1511) – WEIER,D (1688) [B50/04]
Witten (ch) Annen (8), 12.03.1999

1.e4 c5 2.♘f3 d6 3.♘c3 ♘f6 4.♙c4 [4.d3 – Daemmrich,B–Stergar,L, Witten (ch/1) 1999] g6 5.d3 ♙g7 6.0–0 0–0 7.h3 ♘c6 8.a3 a6



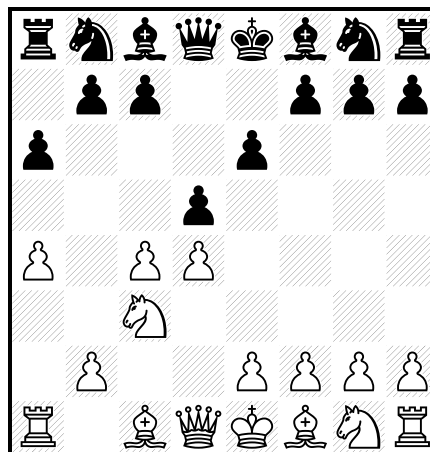
9.♗e2 [9.♙f4 b5 10.♙a2 ♙b7 11.♖d2 ♘d4 12.♘xd4 cxd4 13.♗c2 d5 14.c5 ♘d7 15.♘xd4 ♘xc5 16.♙h6 ½–½ Borisenko,A–Yasinsky,V, Arhangelsk 1996] b5 10.♙a2 ♙b7 11.c3 ♖c7 12.♗h2 ♖ad8 13.♙f4 ♖c8 14.♗g3 ♖a8 15.♙e3 e6 16.♙g5 ♖d7 17.♙xf6 ♙xf6 18.♗g4 ♙g7 19.♖d2 d5 20.exd5 exd5 21.♖ae1 d4 22.c4 ♗h8 23.f4 f5 24.♗e5 ♗xe5 25.fxe5 ♖e7 26.e6 ♖b8 27.♖f4 ♖xf4 28.♖xf4 ♙h6 29.♖ff1 ♙e3+ 30.♗h1 ♙c8 31.cxb5 axb5 32.♗e2 ♙xe6 33.♙xe6 ♖xe6 34.g3 ♙d2 35.♗g1 ♖fe8 36.♗f2 ♙xe1+ 37.♖xe1 ♖e3 38.b4 cxb4 39.axb4 ♖xd3 40.♗f4 ♖d2+ 41.♗f1 ♖xe1+ 42.♗xe1 ♖b2 43.♗d5 ♗g7 44.g4 fxg4 45.hxg4 ♗f7 46.♗d1 h5 47.♗c1 ♖b3 48.♗c2 ♖c3+ 49.♗xc3 dxc3 50.gxh5 gxh5 51.♗xc3 h4 0–1

99. PASDZIERNIK,M (1529) – PREIN,D (1227) [D51]
Witten (ch) Annen (8), 12.03.1999

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.♘c3 ♗f6 4.♙g5 ♗bd7 5.cxd5 h6 [5...exd5 – Pasdziernik,M–Kwiatkowski,H, Witten (ch/7) 1999] 6.♙xf6 ♖xf6 7.dxe6 fxe6 8.♗f3 ♙b4 9.a3 ♙a5 10.b4 ♙b6 11.e3 a6 12.♙c4 ♙a7 13.a4 ♗b6 14.♙b3 ♙d7 15.♗e5 0–0 16.0–0 ♙c8 17.♖g4 ♙f7 18.a5 ♗d5 19.♗xd5 exd5 20.♗d7 ♖d6 21.♗xf8 ♖xf8 22.♖fb1 ♙e6 23.♖e2 ♙f5 24.♙c2 ♙d7 25.♖d3 ♙f5 26.♖b3 ♙e6 27.b5 ♙c8 28.bxa6 bxa6 29.♖d3 ♙f5 30.♖e2 ♙d7 31.♙d3 ♖f6 32.♖c1 ♙b8 33.♖ab1 c6 34.♙xa6 ♖xh2+ 0–1

100. METZEN,J (1455) – GOEBELSMANN,D (1447) [D31/02]
Witten (ch) Annen (8), 16.03.1999

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.♘c3 a6 [3...♗f6 – Pasdziernik,M–Prein,D, Witten (ch/8) 1999] 4.a4 (– Diagram) ♙d7 [4...♗c6 5.♗f3 (5.e3 dxc4 6.♙xc4 e5 7.d5 ♗b4 8.e4



4. ... ?

8...♙d6 9.♗ge2 ♗f6 10.0–0 c6 11.♗g3 h6 12.a5 0–0 13.♙e3 cxd5 14.exd5 ♗g4 15.♗ce4 ♗f6 16.♙b6 ♖e7 17.♗xf6+ ♖xf6 18.♗e4 ♖e7 19.♖d2 ♙f5 20.♗xd6 ♖xd6 21.♖a4 ♗c6 22.b4 ♗e7 23.♙c5 ♖d7 24.♖a3 ♖fe8 25.♖d1 ♗g6 26.♙b3 ♖c8 27.d6 ♗f8 28.♙a4 ♙d7 29.♙c2 ♙c6 30.♖g3 ♖e6 31.♙b3 ♖f6 32.♙e3 ♗g6 33.♙b6 ♗f8 34.f4 ♖h4 35.f5 ♗d7 36.♙e3 ♗f6 37.♙xh6 ♗g4 38.♖h3 ♖f2+ 39.♖xf2 ♗xf2 40.♗xf2 gxf2 41.f6 ♗h7 42.♖g3 ♖g8 43.♙xf7 ♖xg3 44.hxg3 ♖f8 45.d7 ♖d8 46.♙e8 ♗g8 47.f7+ ♗f8 48.♗d6 ♗e7 49.♖e6+ ♗xe6 50.f8 ♖ ♙xd7 51.♙f7+ 1–0 Schubert,F–Opocensky,K, Praha 1919) ♗f6 6.♙g5 ♙c7 7.e3 ♗e4 8.♗xc4 dxc4 9.♙xc7 ♖xc7 10.♗d2 f5 11.f4 exf3 12.♗xf3 e5 13.d5 e4 14.♗d4 ♖b4+ 15.♖d2 ♗xd4 16.exd4 ♖xd2+ 17.♗xd2 f4 18.g3 e3+ 19.♗c3 f3 20.♖e1 e2 21.♙xe2 fxe2 22.♖xe2+ ♗d8 23.♖f1 ♖e8 24.♖e5 ♖xe5 25.dxe5 ♙d7 26.♖f7 ♙xa4 27.♖xg7 h5 28.c5 ♙e8 29.c6 a5 30.♗d4 ♖a6 31.♗c5 a4 32.d6 cxd6+ 33.cxd6 ♖a5+ 34.♗f6 ♗d5 35.♖xb7 ♖xd6 36.♖b8+ 1–0 Hasck,J–Opocensky,K, Praha 1919; 4...♗f6 5.♗f3 ♙b4 6.♙g5 ♖d6 (6...c6 7.e3 ♖a5 8.♖c2 ♗e4 9.♖c1 ♗d7 10.♙f4 f5 11.♙d3 0–0 12.0–0 ♗df6 13.♗e5 ♙d6 14.f3 ♗xc3 15.bxc3 ♙xe5 16.♙xe5 dxc4 17.♙xc4 b5 18.axb5 cxb5 19.♙a2 ♙d7 20.♙d6 ♖f7 21.e4 g6 22.♖e2 ♖e8 23.♖fel fxe4 24.fxe4 ♙c6 25.♙b1 ♖b6 26.e5 ♗d5 27.♖f1 ♖b7 28.♖xf7 ♖xf7 29.♖f1 ♖g7 30.♖d2 ♙b7 31.♙d3 ♖c8 32.♙c5 ♖a8 33.♙e2 ♙c6 34.h4 ♗h8 35.♗h2 h6 36.♙d3 ♖c8 37.♖f2 ♖e8 38.g4 ♖g8 39.♗g3 g5 40.h5 ♗f4 41.c4 ♖b7 42.♖xf4 bxc4 43.♖f6 1–0 Rufener,M–Bucinskas,V, Szeged 1994) 7.c5 ♖d8 8.e3 ♗bd7 9.♙d3 h6 10.♙h4 g5 11.♙g3 ♗e4 12.♖c2 ♗df6 13.♙e5 ♖g8 14.0–0 ♙xc3 15.bxc3 c6 16.♗d2 ♖a5 17.♖a3 b5 18.♗xc4 ♗xc4 19.♙xc4 dxe4 20.♖xc4 ... 0–1 Kuehn,A–Saal,G, BRD (Rheinland ch sen) 1996] 5.e3 ♙b4 6.♙d2 ♗f6 7.♖c2 ♙xc3 8.♙xc3 ♗e4 9.♙d3 f5 10.♗f3 ♗c6 11.0–0 0–0 12.♗d2 ♗e7 13.f3 ♗xc3 14.bxc3 ♗g6 15.f4 ♖e7 16.♗f3 c5 17.♖f2 ♖ac8 18.♖fc1 ♖c7 19.♖a2 ♙c6 20.♖f1 ♖fc8 21.♖ae1 ♖d6 22.cxd5 ♙xd5 23.c4 ♙xf3 24.♖xf3 cxd4 25.e4 fxe4 26.♖xe4 ♖e7 27.f5 ♗e5 28.♖g3 ♗xd3 29.♖xd3 ♖c5

30.♖xe6 ♖xe6 31.fxe6 ♖xc4 32.♗xc4 ♖xc4 33.a5 ♔f8
 34.♞d1 ♔e7 35.♞e1 d3 36.♞d1 ♖c3 37.♔f2 ♔xe6
 38.♔e3 ♔d5 39.♞b1 ♔c6 40.h4 ♞a3 41.♞c1+ ♔d6
 42.♞d1 ♞xa5 43.♞b1 ♞b5 44.♞f1 d2 45.♔xd2 ♞b2+
 46.♔e1 ♞xg2 47.♞f7 ♔c6 48.♔f1 ♞g4 49.♔f2 ♞xh4
 50.♞xg7 b5 51.♞g3 b4 52.♞f3 ♔b5 53.♔e2 a5 54.♔d2
 ♔c4 55.♞f2 b3 56.♔c1 a4 57.♔b2 ♔b4 58.♔b1 ♞h1+
 0–1

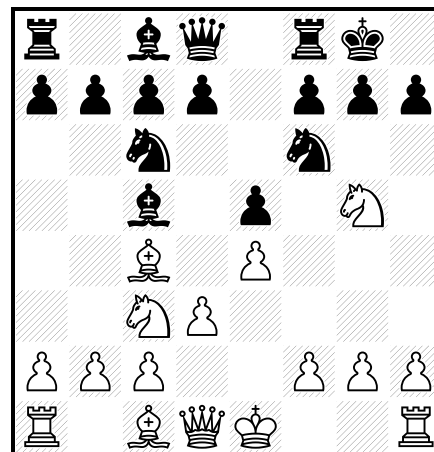
101. DAEMMRICH,L (1134) – GOEGGE,F (1385)
 [D60/01]
 Witten (ch) Annen (8), 16.03.1999

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.♘f3 ♘f6 4.♞g5 ♘bd7 5.♘c3 ♞e7
 6.e3 0–0 7.cxd5 exd5 8.♞b5 [8.♞d3 – Pasdziernik,M–
 Kwiatkowski,H, Witten (ch/7) 1999] c6 9.♞d3 b5
 10.♖c2 g6 11.♘e2 ♘h5 12.♞xe7 ♖xe7 13.♖xc6 ♞b8
 14.♞xb5 ♖b4+ 15.♘c3 ♘df6 16.0–0 ♞d7 17.♘xd5
 ♞xc6 18.♘xb4 ♞xb5 19.♘xc6 a6 20.b4 ♘e4 21.a4 ♞b6
 22.♞fc1 ♔g7 23.a5 ♞b7 24.♘ce5 ♞xb4 25.♞c6 ♞a8
 26.♞b6 ♞b5 27.♞xb5 axb5 28.♘c6 ♘d6 29.a6 ♘f6
 30.a7 ♘d5 31.♞b1 b4 32.♘xb4 ♘xb4 33.♞xb4 ♞xa7
 34.♔f1 ♘e4 35.♔e2 ♞a2+ 36.♔e1 ♘xf2 37.d5 ♘d3+
 38.♔d1 ♘xb4 39.d6 ♞a8 40.d7 ♞d8 41.♘e5 f6 0–1

102. FRUCK,H (1493) – KRAUSE,H (1335) 1–0
 Witten (ch) Annen (8), 16.03.1999

103. ADLER,B – BOEHLE,S [C50/03]
 Witten (ch) Annen (8), 16.03.1999

1.e4 e5 2.♘f3 ♘f6 3.♘c3 ♘c6 4.♞c4 ♞c5 [4...♞e7 –
 Claus,J–Hinz,P, Witten (ch/6) 1994] 5.♘g5 0–0 6.d3



6...♔h8 [6...h6 7.♘f3 d6 8.h3 (8.0–0 ♞g4 9.h3 ♞h5
 10.♞e3 ♞b6 11.♞xb6 axb6 12.♖d2 ♞xf3 13.gxf3 ♘d4
 14.♘d5 ♘xf3+ 15.♔g2 ♘xd2 16.♞fd1 ♘xc4
 17.♘xf6+ ♖xf6 18.dxc4 ♖g5+ 19.♔f1 f5 20.exf5 ♖xf5
 21.♞d2 ♖xh3+ 22.♔e2 ♖xf2+ 23.♔xf2 ♖f8+ 24.♔e1
 ♖f1# 0–1 Koskinen,A–Goransson,E, Espoo 1993) ♞c6
 9.♞xc6 fxc6 10.♘b5 a6 11.♘c3 ♞b4 12.♞d2 ♞xc3
 13.♞xc3 d5 14.♘xe5 ♘xe5 15.♞xe5 dxe4 16.dxe4
 ♖xd1+ 17.♞xd1 ♘xc4 18.f4 c6 19.0–0 ♘g3 20.♞f3
 ♘e2+ 21.♔f2 ♘xf4 22.♞xf4 ♞ae8 23.♞d6 ♞xf3+
 24.♔xf3 1–0 Timmons,A–Steinpreis,K, corr 1994]
 7.♘xf7+ ♞xf7 8.♞xf7 ♘g4 9.♖xg4 ♖f6 10.♖f3 ♖xf3
 11.gxf3 ♘d4 12.♞b3 ♘xf3+ 13.♔e2 ♘g5 14.♞xg5 1–0

104. DAEMMRICH,B (736) – DAEMMRICH,D 1–0
 Witten (ch) Annen (8), 16.03.1999

RANGLISTE: Stand nach der 8. Runde

Rang	Teilnehmer	Tit.	DWZ	At.	Punkte	Buch.	BuSum.
1.	Jellinghaus, L		2240		8	39	313½
2.	Liedtke, A		1866		7	40	300½
3.	Herrmann, U		1912		5½	43	288½
4.	Scholz, M		1824		5	38½	278½
5.	Afgin, D		1833		5	38	282
6.	Bastron, A		1611	A	5	33	271½
7.	Kwiatkowski, H		1964		4½	40	283
8.	Claus, J		1845		4½	39	276
9.	Weier, D		1688	J	4½	34	284
10.	Henke, B		1950		4½	32½	271½
11.	Goebelsmann, D		1427	A	4½	31½	267½
12.	Prein, D		1227	B	4½	25½	226
13.	Stergar, L		1673	A	4	39½	272½
14.	Kamp, R		1350	B	4	26	243½
15.	Henke, W		1511	A	3½	35½	254
16.	Pasdziernik, M		1529	J	3½	32	249
17.	Kurz, H		1225	J	3½	30½	258
18.	Goegge, F		1385	B	3½	29	239
19.	Fruck, H		1493	A	3½	26½	227½
20.	Metzen, J		1455	A	3	33½	250½

21. Daemmrich, B	736 J	3	24	239½
22. Daemmrich, L	1134 J	3	23½	228
23. Adler, B	B	3	23½	214
24. Krause, H	1335 B	2½	25	219½
25. Boehle, S	J	1½	23½	211
26. Daemmrich, D	B	0	26	207½

Paarungsliste der 9. Runde

Tisch	Teilnehmer (Weiß)	Punkte	Teilnehmer (Schwarz)	Punkte	Ergebnis
1)	1. Jellinghaus, L	(8) -	11. Bastron, A	(5)	1 - 0
2)	5. Liedtke, A	(7) -	8. Scholz, M	(5)	0 - 1
3)	4. Herrmann, U	(5½) -	7. Afgin, D	(5)	1 - 0
4)	16. Goebelsmann, D	(4½) -	2. Kwiatkowski, H	(4½)	0 - 1
5)	3. Henke, B	(4½) -	6. Claus, J	(4½)	1 - 0
6)	26. Prein, D	(4½) -	9. Weier, D	(4½)	0 - 1
7)	10. Stergar, L	(4) -	20. Kurz, H	(3½)	1 - 0
8)	17. Goegge, F	(3½) -	18. Kamp, R	(4)	1 - 0
9)	14. Fruck, H	(3½) -	12. Pasdziernik, M	(3½)	0 - 1
10)	24. Boehle, S	(1½) -	13. Henke, W	(3½)	0 - 1 (k)
11)	21. Daemmrich, L	(3) -	22. Daemmrich, B	(3)	0 - 1
12)	19. Krause, H	(2½) -	25. Adler, B	(3)	0 - 1 (k)
13)	23. Daemmrich, D	(0) -	15. Metzen, J	(3)	0 - 1

105. JELLINGHAUS, L (2260) – BASTRON, A (1611) [A40/05]

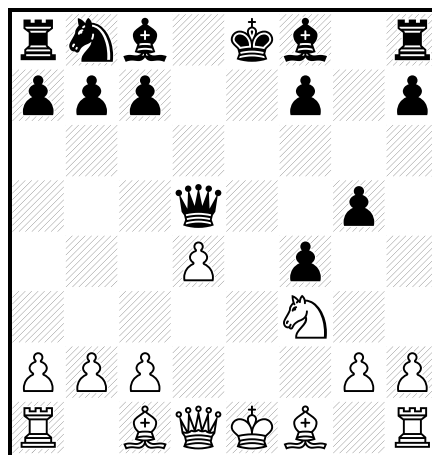
Witten (ch) Annen (9), 19.03.1999

1.d4 b6 2.c4 d6 3.♘c3 ♙b7 4.e4 ♘d7 [4...g6 – Stergar, L–Bastron, A, Witten (ch/4) 1999] 5.♘f3 h6 6.♙e2 ♘gf6 7.e5 dxe5 8.dxe5 ♘h7 9.e6 ♘df6 10.exf7+ ♘xf7 11.♘e5+ ♘g8 12.♙c2 ♙d4 13.♘f3 ♙d7 14.♙d2 c5 15.0–0–0 ♙c7 16.♙g6 ♙c6 17.♘d5 ♙b7 18.♘e5 ♙e8 19.♙f3 ♙xg6 20.♘xf6+ ♘xf6 21.♙xb7 ♙b8 22.♘xg6 ♙xb7 23.♘xh8 ♘xh8 24.♙f4 ♘e4 25.♙he1 ♘d6 26.♙xd6 exd6 27.♙e8 ♙f7 28.f3 ♘h7 29.♙de1 g6 30.♙e6 h5 31.♙c2 ♘g7 32.♘d3 ♙b7 33.a4 ♘f7 34.♙e4 ♙e7 35.♙8xe7+ ♙xe7 36.♙8e7+ ♘xe7 37.♘d5 ♘d7 38.h4 a6 39.g4 a5 40.b3 ♙e7 41.gxh5 gxh5 42.♙c6 ♙e6 43.♙xb6 ♙e5 44.♙xa5 ♘f4 45.♙b5 ♘g3 46.a5 1–0

106. LIEDTKE, A (1866) – SCHOLZ, M (1824) [C36/02]

Witten (ch) Annen (9), 19.03.1999

1.e4 e5 2.f4 d5 3.exd5 [3.♘c3 – Fruck, H–Kurz, H, Witten (ch/4) 1999] exf4 4.♘f3 ♘f6 5.♘c3 ♘xd5 6.♘xd5 ♙xd5 7.d4 g5 (– Diagram) 8.c4 [8.h4 g4 9.♘e5 ♙e7 10.c3 h5 11.♙c2 ♙c6 12.♘xf4 ♙d8 13.g3 ♘d7 14.0–0–0 c6 15.♙c4 ♙xc4 16.♘xc4 ♘b6 17.♘e5 ♙d5 18.♙c2 ½–½ Smith–Colias, B, New York 1991] ♙b4+ 9.♘f2 ♙a5 10.♙d3 c6 11.♙e2+ ♙e6 12.h4 ♘d7 13.♘xg5 0–0–0 14.♙xf4 ♙de8 15.♙c2 ♘f6 16.♘xe6 fxe6 17.♙e2 ♙d8 18.♙e5 ♙d6 19.♘g1 ♙hg8 20.♙xd6 ♙xd6 21.♙e5 ♙e7 22.♙e1 ♙g7 23.g3 ♙xg3+ 0–1

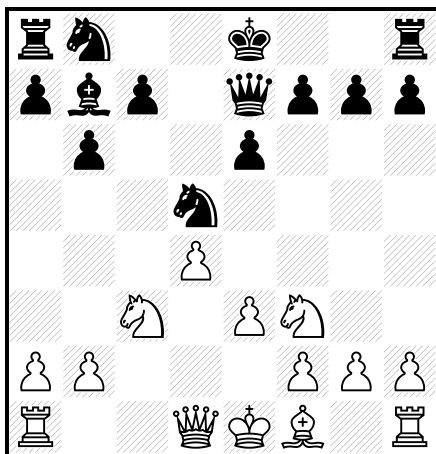


Liedtke, A–Scholz, M, 8. ?

107. HERRMANN, U (1912) – AFGIN, D (1833) [E12]

Witten (ch) Annen (9), 19.03.1999

1.d4 ♘f6 2.c4 e6 3.♘c3 d5 4.♘f3 b6 5.♙g5 ♙e7 6.e3 ♙b7 7.cxd5 ♘xd5 8.♙xe7 [8.♙b5+ – Koehn, P–Fromme, W, Witten (ch/1) 1992] ♙xe7 (– Diagram) 9.♙a4+ [9.♘xd5 ♙xd5 10.♙b5+ c6 11.♙e2 ♘d7 12.0–0 0–0 13.♙a4 e5 14.dxe5 ♘xe5 15.e4 b5 16.♙c2 ♘xf3+ 17.♙xf3 ♙c4 18.♙fd1 c5 19.♙ac1 ♙ac8 20.♙g4 ♙c6 21.♙xc6 ♙xe6 22.♙d5 a6 23.a4 bxa4 24.♙xa4 ♙b6 25.b3 ♙b4 26.♙xa6 ♙xb3 27.♙c4 ♙b7 28.f3 h6 29.♙xc5 ♙b6 30.♘h1 ♙xc5 31.♙xc5 ♙xc5 32.♙xc5 ♙a8 33.h4 g6 34.h5 g5 35.♘h2 ♙a2 36.♘h3 ♘g7 37.g3 ♙a1



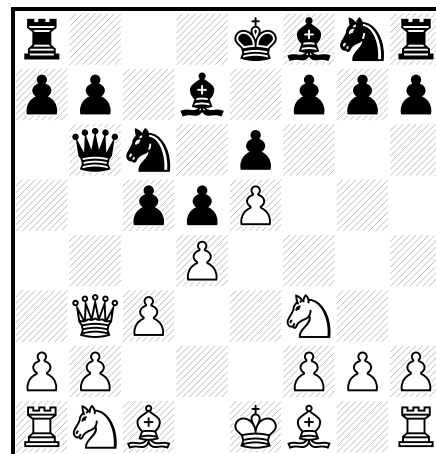
9. ?

38.♔g4 ♖g1 39.♞c2 ♔g8 40.♞f2 ♔g7 41.♞h2 ♔f6
42.♞a2 ♔g7 43.♞a6 ♔h7 44.♞f6 ♔g7 45.e5 ♞g2
46.♔h3 ♞g1 47.♔h2 ♞c1 48.f4 g4 49.♞a6 ♞c2+ 50.♔g1
♞c1+ 51.♔f2 ♞h1 52.♞a7 ♔g8 53.♞a8+ ♔g7 54.♞a7
♔g8 55.♞a8+ ½–½ Bergmann,A–Reipsch,J, BRD (OL
O A) 1995] c6 10.♞e2 0–0 11.0–0 ♔xc3 12.bxc3 ♔d7
13.♞a6 ♞xa6 14.♞xa6 c5 15.♞fd1 ♞fd8 16.♞b7 ♔f8
17.♞ac1 h6 18.♞c2 ♞db8 19.♞c7 ♞c8 20.♞b7 cxd4
21.cxd4 ♞xc2 22.♞xa8+ ♞e8 23.♞xa7 ♞c8 24.♞a4
♔g8 25.h3 ♔f6 26.♔e1 ♞c3 27.♞d2 ♞c1 28.♞d1 ♔e4
29.♞xc1 ♞xc1 30.♞a8+ ♔h7 31.♞xe4+ f5 32.♞xe6
♞xe1+ 33.♔h2 ♞xf2 34.d5 g5 35.d6 f4 36.♞e4+ ♔g7
37.exf4 ♞d2 38.♞e5+ ♔f7 39.fxg5 hxg5 40.♞e7+ ♔g6
41.♞e6+ ♔g7 42.♞e5+ ♔g6 43.a4 ♔f7 44.♞f5+ ♔g7
45.d7 ♞d6+ 46.♔g1 ♞d4+ 47.♔f1 ♞d1+ 48.♔f2
♞d4+ 49.♔f3 ♞d1+ 50.♔f2 ♞d2+ 51.♔f3 ♞d1+
52.♔g3 ♞d6+ 53.♔g4 ♞d4+ 54.♔xg5 ♞d2+ 55.♔h4
♞h6+ 56.♞h5 ♞d6 57.♞g5+ ♔f7 58.d8 ♞ ♞b4+
59.♔g3 1–0

108. GOBELSMANN,D (1447) – KWIATKOWSKI,H (1964) [C02/18]

Witten (ch) Annen (9), 19.03.1999

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.e5 c5 4.c3 ♔c6 5.♔f3 ♞b6 6.♞b3
[6.♞c2 – Goebelsmann,D–Herrmann,U, Witten (ch/1)
1999] ♞d7 (– Diagram) 7.♞xb6 [7.♞c3 cxd4 8.♞xd4
♔xd4 9.♔xd4 ♞c5 10.♞xb6 ♞xb6 11.♔d2 ♔e7
12.♔2f3 0–0 13.♞d3 ♔c6 14.0–0 a6 15.♞fe1 ♞fc8
16.a4 ♔a5 17.♔d2 ♞c7 18.♔f1 ♞ac8 19.♔e2 ♔c6
20.♔2f3 ♞a7 21.♔xc6 ♞xc6 22.♞ec1 ♞e8 23.♔d2 f6
24.f4 ♞h5+ 25.♔f3 fxe5 26.fxe5 ♞d4 27.♔d2 ♞xf3
28.gxf3 ♞xe5 29.♞h1 ♞f8 30.♞af1 ♞f4 31.♞c2 ♞f6
32.h3 d4 33.♞e4 dxc3+ 34.♔e3 ♞xe4+ 35.fxe4 cxb2
36.♞hg1 ♞c1 37.♔d2 ♞g5+ 38.♞xg5 ♞xf1 0–1
Hanov,K–Halafov,I, SSSR 1979] axb6 8.♞b5 ♔xe5
9.♞xd7+ ♔xd7 10.♞e3 ♞d6 11.0–0 ♔e7 12.♔bd2 0–0
13.♔g5 ♔f5 14.♔df3 ♞fe8 15.♞fe1 f6 16.♔h3 e5
17.dxe5 fxe5 18.a3 d4 19.cxd4 exd4 20.♞f4 ♔f6
21.♞xd6 ♔xd6 22.♔f4 ♔de4 23.♞e2 g5 24.♔d3 c4



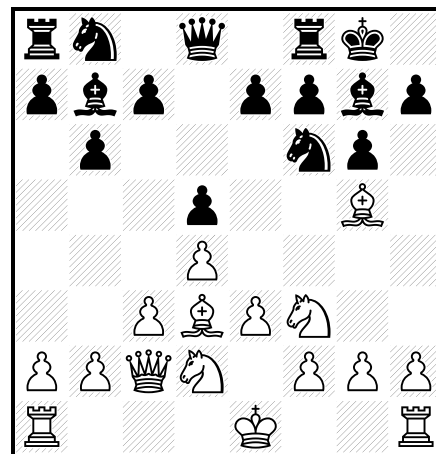
7. ?

25.♔b4 d3

0–1

109. HENKE,B (1950) – CLAUS,J (1845) [D03/09]
Witten (ch) Annen (9), 19.03.1999

1.d4 ♔f6 2.♔f3 g6 3.♞g5 ♞g7 4.e3 [4.c3 – Fieberg,N–
Claus,J, Witten (ch/4) 1992] 0–0 5.♔bd2 d5 6.♞d3 b6
7.c3 ♞b7 8.♞c2

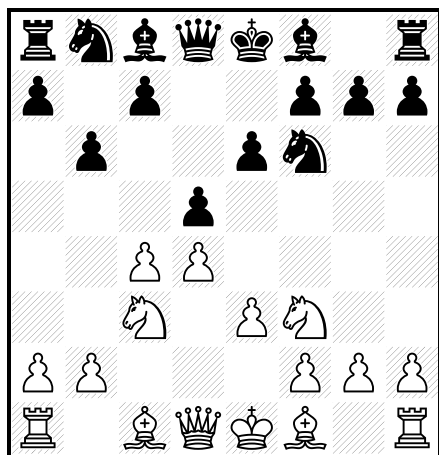


8...♔bd7 [8...c5 9.0–0 ♔bd7 10.♞fe1 ♞c8 11.♞ac1 ♞c8
12.e4 dxe4 13.♔xe4 c4 14.♞f1 ♔xe4 15.♞xe4 ♞xe4
16.♞xe4 ♔f6 17.♞h4 b5 18.g3 ♞d5 19.♔e5 ♔d7
20.♔g4 e5 21.♞g2 c4 22.♞f6 ♔xf6 23.♔xf6+ ♞xf6
24.♞xf6 ♞e6 25.♞xe6 ♞xe6 26.♞c1 ♞ce8 27.♞c3 f5
28.h4 ♔f7 29.♞f1 ♞a6 30.a3 ♞b6 31.♞e1 h6 32.♞g2 a5
33.♞f1 g5 34.hxg5 hxg5 35.♞e2 ♔f6 36.♞h5 ♞c7
37.♞e2 ♞b8 38.♞f3 ♞h7 39.♞g2 ♞c7 40.♔f1 b4 41.axb4
axb4 42.♔e1 b3 0–1 Soural,J–Tupy,M, Cesky Brod
1996] 9.b4 c5 10.♞b1 c4 11.♞c2 b5 12.a4 a6 13.0–0
♔e8 14.axb5 axb5 15.♞xa8 ♞xa8 16.♞a2 ♔df6
17.♞a1 ♔d6 18.h3 ♞c6 19.♔e5 ♞a8 20.♞b2 ♞b7
21.♞a5 ♞a8 22.♞a1 ♞xa5 23.♞xa5 ♞a8 24.♔xc6 ♞xc6
25.♔f3 ♞e8 26.♔d2 ♔h5 27.♞d1 h6 28.♞h4 ♔f5

29.♙xh5 gxf5 30.♜f3 ♜d6 31.♜d2 ♜f5 32.g3 ♜xh4
33.gxf4 e5 34.♜f3 e4 35.♜e1 ♞d7 36.♜g2 ♜f8 37.♜f4
♜h7 38.♞a8 ♙xb4 39.cxb4 1-0

110. PREIN,D (1227) – WEIER,D (1688) [D35]
Witten (ch) Annen (9), 19.03.1999

1.c4 ♜f6 2.d4 e6 3.♜c3 d5 4.e3 b6 [4...♙e7 –
Hennig,H–Jellinghaus,L, Witten (ch/5) 1992] 5.♜f3

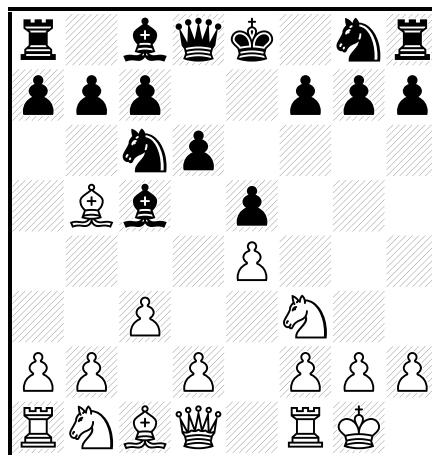


5...♜bd7 [5...♙d6 6.b3 0-0 7.♙b2 a6 8.♙d3 ♜c6 9.0-0
♜b4 10.♙b1 ♙b7 11.a3 ♜c6 12.♞c2 ♞c8 13.cxd5 exd5
14.♜h1 ♜e7 15.b4 ♜g6 16.♙a2 ♞e8 17.♞f5 c6 18.♞ae1
♙b8 19.♞e2 ♞c7 20.♞c2 ♞ce7 21.h3 ♙c8 22.♜d1 ♞c7
23.♜e5 ♜xe5 24.dxc5 ♜e4 25.♜h2 ♞d7 26.f4 a5
27.♞f3 axb4 28.axb4 ♙a6 29.♞e1 ♞f8 30.♜c3 ♜xc3
31.♞xc3 ♞c8 32.c6 fxe6 33.♙b1 e5 34.♞c2 e4 35.♞g3
♞f8 36.♞f2 ♞f5 37.♙c2 ♙c8 38.♙d1 ♞c7 39.♞g4 ♞ff7
40.♞h4 ♙f5 41.♜h1 ♞d6 42.♙c3 ♙a7 43.g4 ♙c8 44.♞h5
b5 45.♞h4 g6 46.♞h6 ♙b8 47.♞g5 ♞c6 48.h4 d4 49.f5
0-1 Lirola,F–Saenz,J, Cajas 1989; 5...♙b7 6.cxd5
(6.♜e5 ♜bd7 7.♞a4 dxc4 8.f3 a6 9.♜xd7 ♜xd7
10.♞xc4 ♙d6 11.♙e2 ♞h4+ 12.♜f1 0-0 13.e4 ♞d8
14.♙e3 ♜h8 15.♜f2 c5 16.♙d3 ♞c8 17.♙c2 cxd4
18.♞xd4 ♙c5 19.♞d3 ♞e7 20.e5 g6 21.f4 ♞fd8
22.♞hg1 ♜xe5 23.♞e2 ♙xe3+ 24.♜g3 ♙xf4+ 25.♜xf4
♞f6+ 26.♜g3 ♞g5+ 27.♜f2 ♞d2 28.♞ae1 ♞xe2+
29.♞xe2 ♞f4+ 30.♜e1 ♞xh2 31.g3 ♞xg1+ 32.♜d2
♞d8+ 33.♙d3 ♜xd3 34.♜c2 ♞c1+ 35.♜b3 ♜c5+
36.♜a3 ♞d2 37.♞xd2 ♞xd2 38.♜b4 ♞d4+ 39.♜a3 a5
0-1 Waibel,N–Groener,S, Schwarzburg 1997) ♜xd5
(6...exd5 7.♙b5+ c6 8.♙d3 ♙d6 9.0-0 0-0 10.♙d2
♜bd7 11.♞c1 ♞c8 12.♞e2 ♞e8 13.♙a6 ♙xa6 14.♞xa6
♞c7 15.♞c2 ♜e4 16.♞fc1 ♞e6 17.♙e1 ♞h6 18.g3 ♜b8
19.♞f1 ♞c8 20.♜xe4 dxe4 21.♜d2 ♞e6 22.a3 ♞d7
23.b4 ♙f8 24.♜c4 f6 25.f3 exf3 26.♞xf3 ♞d5 27.♞f2 c5
28.dxc5 bxc5 29.b5 ♜d7 30.♙c3 ♞d3 31.♙b2 ♜b6
32.♜e5 ♞d5 33.♜c6 a6 34.e4 ♞d6 35.e5 ♞d5 36.exf6
gxf6 37.♙xf6 axb5 38.♙g5 ♞f5 39.♞xf5 ♞xf5 40.♞xf5
♞xc6 41.♞b1 b4 42.♞b3 ♙g7 43.axb4 cxb4 44.♞xb4 ...
1-0 Shoosmith,H–Curnock,A, London 1904) 7.♜xd5
♙xd5 8.♙c2 ♙e7 9.0-0 0-0 10.♙d2 ♜d7 11.♞c1 c5
12.dxc5 ♜xc5 13.b3 ♙f6 14.♙c3 ♞c7 15.♙xf6 ♞xf6

16.♞d4 ♞xd4 17.♜xd4 ♞fd8 18.♞fd1 ♞d7 19.h3 ♞ad8
20.♜b5 g6 21.♜c3 ♜e4 22.♜xd5 ♞xd5 23.♞xd5 ♞xd5
24.♙f3 ♞c5 25.♞d1 ♜c3 26.♞d2 ½-½ Patzer,J–
Wambach,J, Sailauf 1992; 5...♙e7 6.♞b3 ♙b7 7.c5 0-0
8.♜e5 ♜c6 9.♜xc6 ♙xc6 10.♙b5 ♞d7 11.cxb6 axb6
12.0-0 ♙xb5 13.♜xb5 c5 14.a4 c4 15.♞c2 ♞fc8 16.♙d2
♜e4 17.♙c3 ♜d6 18.♜xd6 ♙xd6 19.f4 f6 20.e4 b5
21.e5 b4 22.cxd6 bxc3 23.bxc3 ♞xd6 24.g3 ♞a5
25.♞fb1 ♞b8 26.♞xb8+ ♞xb8 27.♞b1 ♞c7 28.♞b4 g6
29.♞b1 ♞a7 30.♞b8+ ♜g7 31.♞b4 ♞c7 32.♞b6 ♞c7
33.a5 ♞xb6 34.axb6 ♞a1+ 35.♜g2 ♞b1 36.b7 ♞b3
37.h4 h5 38.♜f2 ♜h7 39.♜e2 ♜g7 40.♜d2 ♞b2+
41.♜c1 ♞b3 42.♜c2 f5 43.♜d2 ♞b2+ 44.♜c1 ♞b3
45.♜c2 ♞b6 ½-½ Luft,H–Gorzelski,S, BRD (w) 1994]
6.cxd5 exd5 7.♙b5 ♙b7 8.♜e5 a6 9.♜c6 ♞c8 10.♞c2
axb5 11.♜xb5 ♙xc6 12.♞xc6 ♙d6 13.♜xd6+ cxd6
14.♞xd6 ♞c4 15.a3 ♞c8 16.♙d2 ♞c6 17.♞f4 0-0
18.♞c1 ♞xc1+ 19.♙xc1 ♞xc1+ 20.♜e2 ♞xh1 21.♞c7
h6 22.f3 ♞b8 23.g4 b5 24.b4 ♞a8 25.♜f2 ♞xa3
26.♞c8+ ♜f8 0-1

111. STERGAR,L (1745) – KURZ,H (1225) [C64/03]
Witten (ch) Annen (9), 19.03.1999

1.e4 e5 2.♜f3 ♜c6 3.♙b5 ♙c5 4.0-0 [4.♜c3 –
Moschek,T–Daemmerich,L, Witten (ch/6) 1998] d6 5.c3



5...♜ge7 [5...h6; 5...♙g4; 5...♜f6; 5...f5; 5...♙b6; 5...a6;
5...♙d7 – C 64/3] 6.d4 exd4 7.cxd4 ♙b6 8.d5 a6 9.♙a4
0-0 10.dxc6 bxc6 11.♙g5 ♙b7 12.♜c3 f6 13.♙h4 a5
14.♜d4 ♞c8 15.♙b3+ ♜h8 16.♜e6 ♞e8 17.♞g4 ♜g6
18.♙xf6 gxf6 19.♞f5 ♞xe6 20.♙xe6 ♞f8 21.♞ad1 ♙a6
22.♞fe1 ♜e5 23.♜a4 ♙a7 24.♞d2 ♞b8 25.♞c1 ♞b4
26.b3 ♞d4 27.♞xd4 ♙xd4 28.♞h3 ♜d3 29.♞c2 ♞g7
30.♞g3 ♞xg3 31.hxg3 c5 32.♜c3 c6 33.a3 ♜g7
34.♜d1 ♜e5 35.♜b2 ♜h6 36.♜c4 ♙xc4 37.♙xc4 ♜g5
38.♙e2 d5 39.exd5 cxd5 40.♜f1 ♜f5 41.♙a6 ♜e6
42.♞e2 ♜d6 43.♙c8 h6 44.♙f5 c4 45.f4 ♜c6 46.bxc4
dxc4 47.♞e8 ♙b2 48.a4 ♜d4 49.♙e4 c3 50.♞c8 f5
51.♙d3 ♜b3 52.♙xf5 ♜d5 53.♜f2 ♜c5 54.♙c2 ♜c4
55.♜e2 ♜b4 56.f5 ♜xa4 57.f6 ♜b6 58.♞d8 ♜b5 59.f7
♙a3 60.f8 ♞ ♙xf8 61.♞xf8 a4 62.♜d3 ♜b4 63.♞b8
♜b5 64.♞xb6+ ♜xb6 65.♙xa4 ♜c7 66.♜xc3 ♜d6

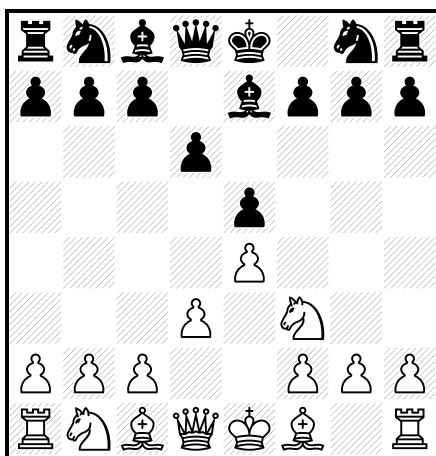
67.♔d4 ♕e6 68.♔e4 ♖f6 69.♔f4 ♗g6 70.♙e8+ ♖f6
71.g4 ♕e6 72.♗g3 ♖f6 73.♔h4 ♗g7 74.♔h5 ♔h7
75.♙g6+ ♗g7 76.♙b1 ♖f6 77.♔xh6 ♖f7 78.♙h7 ♖f6
79.g5+ ♖f7 80.g6+ ♖f6 81.g7 ♕e5 82.g8♙ ♔d4
83.♙d8+ ♕e5 84.♗g5 ♕e6 85.♙d4 ♕e7 86.♙d5 ♕e8
87.♙g6+ ♕e7 88.♙b1 ♕e8 89.♖f6 ♖f8 90.♙d8# 1-0

112.

GOEGGE,F (1385) – KAMP,R (1368) [C41]

Witten (ch) Annen (9), 19.03.1999

1.e4 e5 2.♖f3 d6 3.d3 [3.♙c4 – Adler,B–Kamp,R,
Witten (ch/4) 1999] ♙e7



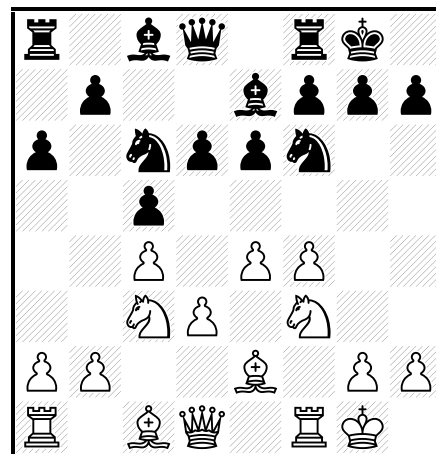
4.b3 [4.♙e2 ♖f6 (4... ♖d7 5.♖c3 c6 6.0-0 ♖g6 7.♙d2
0-0 8.d4 exd4 9.♖xd4 ♖e5 10.♖f5 ♙xf5 11.exf5 h5
12.♙xh5 ♖xh5 13.♙xh5 ♙f6 14.♙fel d5 15.♙f4 ♙e7
16.♙e3 ♙ae8 17.♙h3 ♖f3+ 18.gxf3 ♙h4 19.♙g5
♙xf2+ 20.♖xf2 ♙c5+ 21.♖g3 f6 22.♙f4 ♙e7 23.♙g6
b5 24.♙d2 ♙c5 ½-½ Gantenbein,M–Stiffler,E, Pizol
1997) 5.♙e3 0-0 6.d4 ♖xc4 7.dxe5 ♖c6 8.♙d5 ♖c5
9.♙c4?? (9.exd6=) ♙c6 10.♙d2 ♙xc4 11.♖a3 ♖c4
12.♙c1 ♙c6 13.exd6 ♙xd6 14.♙g5 ♖xg5 15.♖xg5
♙xa3 16.bxa3 ♙e8 17.0-0 ♖d4 18.♖h1 ♖e2 19.♙b2
♙xg5 20.♙xb7 ♙d5 21.♙xd5 ♙xd5 22.♙fd1 ♙c6
23.♙d3 ♙ad8 24.♙xd8 ♙xd8 25.♙b1 ♖f4 26.f3 ♙xc2
27.♙g1 ♙d1 0-1 Chytka,L–Lakota,P, Brno 1996
[Bulletin]] ♙g4 5.♖bd2 ♖f6 6.♙e2 0-0 7.♙b2 c6 8.0-0
♙c7 9.c4 c5 10.♖h4 ♙d7 11.♙xg4 ♖xg4 12.♖f5 ♖f6
13.♖f3 h6 14.♙e2 ♙d8 15.♙c1 ♖h7 16.♙e1 ♖c6 17.a3
♖e7 18.♖3h4 ♖g6 19.♖f3 ♙e8 20.♙e3 ♙b8 21.♙ab1
a6 22.a4 b5 23.axb5 axb5 24.♙d2 ♙e6 25.♙c2 ♖f6
26.h3 ♖h5 27.g3 ♖e7 28.♖xe7+ ♙xe7 29.♖h2 ♙f6
30.♙e2 ♙e6 31.♙g1 ♙f8 32.♖d2 ♖f6 33.f4 exf4
34.♙xf4 g5 35.♙e3 ♙g7 36.♙bf1 ♙a5 37.♙b1 ♙xd2
38.♙xd2 bxc4 39.bxc4 ♙xb1 40.♙xb1 ♖h7 41.♙c1 g4
42.h4 ♖h5 43.♙c3 f6 44.♙f2 ♙f7 45.♙f5+ ♖h8
46.♙xg4 ♙e8 47.♙g1 ♙g8 48.♙f3 ♙g6 49.♙xh5 ♙g7
50.♙f3 ♖g8 51.♙f1 ♙f7 52.♙xf6 1-0

113. FRUCK,H (1493) – PASDZIERNIK,M (1529)

[B21/01]

Witten (ch) Annen (9), 19.03.1999

1.e4 c5 2.f4 e6 3.♖f3 ♖c6 4.c4 [4.♖c3 –
Goebelsmann,D–Prein,D, Witten (ch/6) 1997] d6
5.♖c3 ♖f6 6.d3 ♙e7 7.♙e2 0-0 8.0-0 a6



9.♙e3 [9.a3 ♙d7 10.♙d2 ♖d4 11.♖xd4 cxd4 12.♖d1 e5
13.f5 b5 14.b3 h6 15.♖f2 ♖h7 16.♙e1 ♙b8 17.♖h3
♖g5 18.♙g3 ♖xh3+ 19.♙xh3 ♙g5 20.♙f3 bxc4
21.bxc4 ♙xc1 22.♙axc1 ♙g5 23.♙b1 ♙d2 24.♙fd1 ♙c2
25.♙f1 a5 26.♙e1 ♙a4 27.♙g3 ♙xa3 28.f6 g6 29.♙a1
♙c5 30.h4 ♙b2 31.h5 g5 32.♙g4 ♙e6 33.♙f1 ♙c7
34.♙h3 ♙xg4 35.♙xg4 ♙fb8 36.♙f5 ♖h7 37.♙ff1 ♙d2
38.♙f5+ ♖g8 39.♙f3 ♖h8 40.♙g3 ♙g8 41.♙g4 ♙b2
42.♙d1 ♙gb8 43.♙a4 ♙2b4 44.♙xa5 ♙b1+ 45.♖h2
♙xa5 46.♙xa5 ♖g8 47.♙d5 ♙1b6 48.♙f3 ♙c8 49.♙f5
♙cc6 50.♖g3 ♙b3 51.♙f3 ♖f8 52.♙a5 ♙b8 53.♙a7 ♙bc8
54.♙d7 ♖e8 55.♙e7+ ♖f8 56.♙f2 ♙8c7 57.♙xc7 ♙xc7
58.♙a2 ♙c8 59.♙a7 ♖e8 60.♙e7+ ♖f8 61.♙d7 ♙c8
62.♙xd6 ♙e6 63.♙d8+ ♙c8 64.♙xc8+ ♖xc8 65.♖g4
♖d7 66.♖f5 ♖d6 67.c5+ 1-0 Lachmayer,M–Dorer,M,
Jedesheim 1991] ♙b8 10.h3 ♙c7 11.♙e1 b5 12.b3 b4
13.♖d1 a5 14.♙f2 ♙a8 15.♖e3 ♙b7 16.♙g3 ♙a7 17.e5
dx5 18.♖xe5 ♙d6 19.♖3g4 ♖xg4 20.♙xg4 ♖d4
21.♙c1 a4 22.♙d1 axb3 23.axb3 ♙a2 24.♙f2 ♙xf2
25.♖xf2 ♙a8 26.♙a1 ♙xe5 27.♙xa8+ ♙xa8 28.fxe5
♙a7 29.♙b1 ♙b7 30.♙f1 ♖xb3 31.♙f3 ♙a7 32.♙xa8
♙xa8 33.♖g1 ♙a1 34.♙f2 ♙xe5 35.♙b1 ♖d4 36.♙a2
g6 37.♙a8+ ♖g7 38.♙e4 ♙xc4 39.dxe4 b3 40.♙xd4+
cxd4 0-1

114. BOEHLE,S – HENKE,W (1511)

0-1

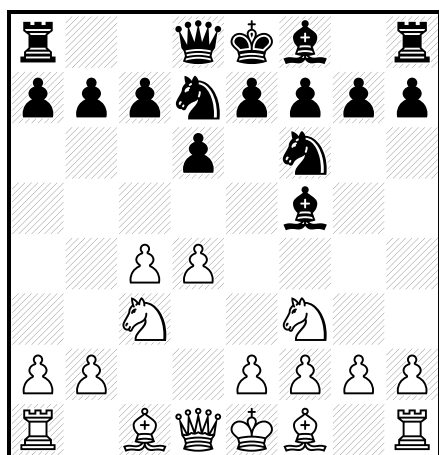
Witten (ch) Annen (9), 19.03.1999

115. DAEMMRICH,L (1134) – DAEMMRICH,B (736)

[A53/01]

Witten (ch) Annen (9), 19.03.1999

1.d4 ♖f6 2.♖f3 d6 [2...g6 – Henke,B–Claus,J, Witten
(ch/9) 1999] 3.c4 ♙f5 4.♖c3 ♖bd7

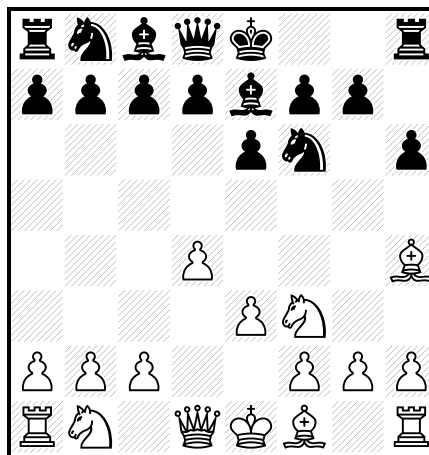


5.e3 [5.♙f4; 5.♙g5; 5.g3; 5.♘h4 – A 53/1] e5 6.♙d3 e4
7.♙c2 ♙e7 8.♘g5 ♙g4 9.f3 exf3 10.♘xf3 c5 11.0-0
♙c7 12.♙d3 ♙h5 13.d5 ♘g4 14.b3 ♘ge5 15.♘xe5
♘xe5 16.♙d2 a6 17.♙b2 0-0-0 18.♘e2 ♙f6 19.♘g3
♙g6 20.♙xg6 hgx6 21.♙c3 ♙c7 22.♘e4 ♙h4 23.♙x5
♙xe5 24.g3 ♙x4 25.♙f4 ♙e5 26.♙e1 ♙g5 27.♙xf7 ♙f6
28.♙a5 ♙d7 29.♙xd7 ♘xd7 30.♙d2 ♙g5 31.♙f2 ♙f6
32.♙e2 ♙e8 33.♙f1 ♙xe3+ 34.♘h1 ♙d4 35.♙g2 ♙g4
36.h3 ♙d4 37.a3 ♙d2 38.♙f3 ♙d4 39.♙g4+ ♘d8
40.♙h4+ ♙f6 41.♙xf6 gxf6 42.♙xf6+ ♙e7 43.♙xd6+
♘e8 44.♙xg6+ ♘f8 45.♙f6+ ♙f7 46.♙h8+ ♘e7
47.♙e5+ ♘d8 48.♙d6+ ♘c8 49.♙e6+ ♙d7 50.♙e8+
♙d8 51.♙e6+ ♘b8 52.♙e5+ ♘a8 53.♙c7 ♙e8 54.♙b8+
♘xb8 55.♘g1 ♙e1# 0-1

116. KRAUSE,H (1335) – ADLER,B 0-1
Witten (ch) Annen (9), 19.03.1999

117. DAEMMRICH,D – METZEN,J (1455) [A45/04]
Witten (ch) Annen (9), 19.03.1999

1.d4 ♘f6 2.♙g5 e6 3.e3 [3.c4 – Aufermann,D–
Vonrueden,R, Witten (ch/3) 1995] h6 4.♙h4 ♙e7 5.♘f3



5...b6 [5...c5 6.♘bd2 cxd4 7.cxd4 d5 8.♙d3 ♘c6 9.c3
0-0 10.0-0 ♙d7 11.♘e5 ♙c8 12.f4 ♘e8 13.♙xe7 ♙xc7
14.♙e1 ♘xe5 15.fxc5 f5 16.♙g3 ½-½ Segitz,M–
Kozik,A, Hamburg 1993] 6.c4 d5 7.♘bd2 0-0 8.♙d3
♘bd7 9.0-0 ♙b7 10.♙e2 c5 11.♙fc1 ♙c8 12.b3 ♙e8
13.♙ab1 g5 14.♙g3 ♘f8 15.a3 a5 16.♘e5 ♘d6d7
17.♘g4 ♘g7 18.♘f3 f6 19.h4 h5 20.♘gh2 g4 21.♘e5
fxe5 22.dxe5 ♙xh4 23.♙f1 ♙xg3 24.fxg3 ♙g5 25.♙f4
♘g6 26.♙xg6 ♙xg6 27.♙bf1 ♙f8 28.♙d1 ♙f5 29.♙b2
♙cf8 30.cxd5 exd5 31.e6+ ♘f6 32.e4 ♙xf4 33.♙e5
♙xe4 34.♙c7+ ♘h6 35.♙xb7 ♙xe6 36.♙a6 ♙c2
37.♙d3 ♙xd3 38.♙xd3 d4 39.♘f1 ♘d5 40.♘d2 ♙e1+
41.♘h2 ♘e3 42.b4 ♘f1+ 43.♘g1 ♘xd2+ 44.♘h2 ♙ff1
0-1

RANGLISTE: Stand nach der 9. Runde

Rang	Teilnehmer	Tit.	DWZ	At.	Punkte	Buch.	BuSum.
1.	Jellinghaus, L		2240		9	48½	434½
2.	Liedtke, A		1866		7	51	425½
3.	Herrmann, U		1912		6½	53	423
4.	Scholz, M		1824		6	50½	408
5.	Kwiatkowski, H		1964		5½	48½	404
6.	Weier, D		1688	J	5½	44	389
7.	Henke, B		1950		5½	42	391½
8.	Afgin, D		1833		5	50	397½
9.	Stergar, L		1673	A	5	46	387
10.	Bastron, A		1611	A	5	45	388
11.	Claus, J		1845		4½	49½	385
12.	Goebelsmann, D		1427	A	4½	43½	375
13.	Henke, W		1511	A	4½	41	362½
14.	Pasdziernik, M		1529	J	4½	37½	363
15.	Prein, D		1227	B	4½	35½	322½
16.	Goegge, F		1385	B	4½	34½	352½
17.	Metzen, J		1455	A	4	36½	360½
18.	Kamp, R		1350	B	4	34	339

19. Daemmrich, B	736	J	4	30½	324
20. Adler, B		B	4	28	311½
21. Kurz, H	1225	J	3½	42	365
22. Fruck, H	1493	A	3½	34½	324½
23. Daemmrich, L	1134	J	3	31½	317½
24. Krause, H	1335	B	2½	31½	316½
25. Boehle, S		J	1½	31	307½
26. Daemmrich, D		B	0	33½	302½

Inoffizielle Turnierauswertung nach D W Z (mindestens 1 DWZ-Gegner)

Rang	Teilnehmer	Titel	Attr.	Ro	Niv	W	We	n	Ek	RH	Rn	Diff
1.	Jellinghaus, L	()	()	2240	1782	9.0	8.36	9	15	2296	2250	10
2.	Liedtke, A	()	()	1866	1810	7.0	5.06	9	15	2038	1909	43
3.	Herrmann, U	()	()	1912	1823	6.5	5.40	9	15	2009	1935	23
4.	Scholz, M	()	()	1824	1726	6.0	5.21	9	15	1894	1842	18
5.	Kwiatkowski, H	()	()	1964	1690	5.5	6.75	9	15	1853	1939	-25
6.	Weier, D	()	(J)	1688	1683	5.5	4.35	9	15	1790	1716	28
7.	Henke, B	()	()	1950	1580	5.5	7.55	9	15	1768	1907	-43
8.	Afgin, D	()	()	1833	1732	5.0	5.47	9	15	1792	1823	-10
9.	Stergar, L	()	(A)	1673	1597	5.0	5.00	9	15	1673	1673	0
10.	Bastron, A	()	(A)	1611	1726	4.0	3.17	8	15	1694	1633	22
11.	Claus, J	()	()	1845	1763	3.5	4.72	8	15	1723	1818	-27
12.	Goebelsmann, D	()	(A)	1427	1629	4.5	2.78	9	15	1579	1475	48
13.	Henke, W	()	(A)	1511	1557	3.5	3.80	8	15	1481	1503	-8
14.	Pasdziernik, M	()	(J)	1529	1557	3.5	3.85	8	15	1494	1519	-10
15.	Prein, D	()	(B)	1227	1499	3.5	1.29	7	15	1479*	1300	73
16.	Goegge, F	()	(B)	1385	1472	2.5	2.99	7	15	1329	1370	-15
17.	Metzen, J	()	(A)	1455	1552	3.0	3.05	8	15	1450	1454	-1
18.	Kamp, R	()	(B)	1350	1498	2.0	2.28	7	15	1318	1342	-8
19.	Daemmrich, B	()	(J)	736	1383	2.0	0.15	7	15	947*	803	67
20.	Adler, B	()	(B)	0	1375	1.0	1.00	6	0	982	982	982
21.	Kurz, H	()	(J)	1225	1586	3.5	1.66	9	15	1388	1281	56
22.	Fruck, H	()	(A)	1493	1500	0.5	3.09	6	15	1147	1414	-79
23.	Daemmrich, L	()	(J)	1134	1382	0.0	1.43	6	15	943	1085	-49
24.	Krause, H	()	(B)	1335	1469	1.0	2.03	5	15	1171	1300	-35
25.	Boehle, S	()	(J)	0	1393	0.5	0.50	6	0	963	963	963
26.	Daemmrich, D	()	(B)	0	1317	0.0	0.00	7	0	0	0	0

Witten 1999			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	♠		
Jellinghaus,Lars	2240	1	*	1	1	1		1		1	1	1	1			1														9	
Liedtke,Andreas	1866	2	0	*	1	0		1		1	1	1	1				1													7	
Herrmann,Uwe	1912	3	0	0	*	½	1	1	1	1		1		1																6,5	
Scholz,Martin	1824	4	0	1	½	*	1		1				0	½				1									1			6	
Weier,Daniel	1688	5			0	0	*	½	1				½		½	1	1											1		5,5	
Kwiatkowski,Heinz	1964	6	0	0	0		½	*		1				1	1											1	1			5,5	
Henke,Bernfried	1950	7			0	0	0		*				1	1		1			½							1		1		5,5	
Afgin,David	1833	8	0	0	0			0		*	1	1			1				1									1		5	
Stergar,Lothar	1673	9	0	0						0	*	0	1						1	1	1					1				5	
Bastron,Alexander	1611	10	0	0	0					0	1	*					1		1	1									1	5	
Claus,Joachim	1845	11	0	0		1	½		0		0		*			1				1		1								4,5	
Goebelsmann,Dieter	1427	12			0	½		0	0					*	½	½		1	1								1			4,5	
Pasdziernik,Markus	1529	13					½	0		0				½	*		0			1					½	1			1	4,5	
Henke,Werner	1511	14	0				0		0				0	½		*					1				1		1		1	4,5	
Prein,Dietmar	1227	15					0					0			1		*	½	0			0				1		1	1	4,5	
Goegge,Fritz	1385	16		0		0								0			½	*		1					0		1		1	4,5	
Metzen,Josef	1455	17							½	0	0	0		0			1		*		1				½				1	4	
Kamp,Reiner	1350	18									0	0	0		0			0		*	1	1			1				1	4	
Daemmrich,Bastian	736	19									0					0			0	0	*	1	0			1	1			1	4
Adler,Bernhard	xxxx	20											0				1			0	0	*			0	0	1	1	1		4
Kurz,Heinrich	1225	21				0		0	0		0				½	0		1			1		*	1							3,5
Fruck,Heinz	1493	22						0							0		0		½	0		1	0	*		1	1				3,5
Daemmrich,Lars	1134	23					0							0		0		0			0	1				*	0	1	1		3
Krause,Hans_Peter	1335	24							0	0							0				0	0			0	1	*	½	1		2,5
Boehle,Sascha	xxxx	25													0	0	0	0				0			0	0	½	*	1		1,5
Daemmrich,Dagmar	xxxx	26										0						0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	*	0

Spielerindex

Adler,B – Boehle,S 103, Claus,J (18), Daemmrich,B (64), Daemmrich,D (91), Daemmrich,L 78, Fruck,H 36, Kamp,R 50, Krause,H (116), Prein,D 13

Afgin,D – Bastron,A 69, Herrmann,U (107), Jellinghaus,L (53), Krause,H 7, Kwiatkowski,H 29, Liedtke,A (80), Metzen,J (43), Pasdziernik,M (19), Stergar,L 95

Bastron,A – Afgin,D (69), Daemmrich,D 11, Herrmann,U (16), Jellinghaus,L (105), Kamp,R (96), Liedtke,A 55, Metzen,J 85, Prein,D 33, Stergar,L (44)

Boehle,S – Adler,B (103), Daemmrich,D 52, Daemmrich,L 90, Fruck,H (76), Goegge,F (63), Henke,W 114, Krause,H 39, Pasdziernik,M 12, Prein,D 26

Claus,J – Adler,B 18, Henke,B (109), Henke,W 83, Jellinghaus,L (27), Kamp,R (6), Liedtke,A 93, Scholz,M 57, Stergar,L (68), Weier,D (42)

Daemmrich,B – Adler,B 64, Daemmrich,D 104, Daemmrich,L (115), Henke,W (48), Kamp,R 75, Krause,H (25), Kurz,H (89), Metzen,J 35, Stergar,L 10

Daemmrich,D – Adler,B 91, Bastron,A (11), Boehle,S (52), Daemmrich,B (104), Daemmrich,L (65),

Goegge,F 38, Kamp,R 24, Krause,H 77, Metzen,J 117

Daemmrich,L – Adler,B (78), Boehle,S (90), Daemmrich,B 115, Daemmrich,D 65, Goebelsmann,D 22, Goegge,F 101, Henke,W 37, Krause,H (51), Weier,D (9)

Fruck,H – Adler,B (36), Boehle,S 76, Kamp,R (86), Krause,H 102, Kurz,H 47, Kwiatkowski,H 2, Metzen,J (21), Pasdziernik,M 113, Prein,D (62)

Goebelsmann,D – Daemmrich,L (22), Goegge,F (87), Henke,B 71, Henke,W 60, Herrmann,U 4, Kwiatkowski,H 108, Metzen,J (100), Pasdziernik,M (46), Scholz,M 31

Goegge,F – Boehle,S 63, Daemmrich,D (38), Daemmrich,L (101), Goebelsmann,D 87, Kamp,R 112, Kurz,H 23, Liedtke,A (5), Prein,D 49, Scholz,M (72)

Henke,B – Claus,J 109, Goebelsmann,D (71), Henke,W (20), Herrmann,U 81, Krause,H 61, Kurz,H (97), Metzen,J 3, Scholz,M (45), Weier,D 30

Henke,W – Boehle,S (114), Claus,J (83), Daemmrich,B 48, Daemmrich,L (37), Goebelsmann,D (60),

Henke,B 20, Jellinghaus,L (1), Kurz,H 73, Weier,D 98

Herrmann,U – Afgin,D 107, Bastron,A 16, Goebelsmann,D (4), Henke,B (81), Jellinghaus,L 66, Kwiatkowski,H (41), Liedtke,A (28), Scholz,M (94), Weier,D 54

Jellinghaus,L – Afgin,D 53, Bastron,A 105, Claus,J 27, Henke,W 1, Herrmann,U (66), Kwiatkowski,H (92), Liedtke,A (40), Scholz,M (14), Stergar,L 79

Kamp,R – Adler,B (50), Bastron,A 96, Claus,J 6, Daemmrigh,B (75), Daemmrigh,D (24), Fruck,H 86, Goegge,F (112), Pasdziernik,M 59, Stergar,L 32

Krause,H – Adler,B 116, Afgin,D (7), Boehle,S (39), Daemmrigh,B 25, Daemmrigh,D (77), Daemmrigh,L 51, Fruck,H (102), Henke,B (61), Prein,D 88

Kurz,H – Daemmrigh,B 89, Fruck,H (47), Goegge,F (23), Henke,B 97, Henke,W (73), Kwiatkowski,H 56, Pasdziernik,M 34, Scholz,M 8, Stergar,L (111)

Kwiatkowski,H – Afgin,D (29), Fruck,H (2), Goebelsmann,D (108), Herrmann,U 41, Jellinghaus,L 92, Kurz,H (56), Liedtke,A 67, Pasdziernik,M (82), Weier,D 15

Liedtke,A – Afgin,D 80, Bastron,A (55), Claus,J (93), Goegge,F 5, Herrmann,U 28, Jellinghaus,L 40, Kwiatkowski,H (67), Scholz,M 106, Stergar,L (17)

Metzen,J – Afgin,D 43, Bastron,A (85), Daemmrigh,B (35), Daemmrigh,D (117), Fruck,H 21, Goebelsmann,D 100, Henke,B (3), Prein,D (74), Stergar,L 58

Pasdziernik,M – Afgin,D 19, Boehle,S (12), Fruck,H (113), Goebelsmann,D 46, Kamp,R (59), Kurz,H (34), Kwiatkowski,H 82, Prein,D 99, Weier,D (70)

Prein,D – Adler,B (13), Bastron,A (33), Boehle,S (26), Fruck,H 62, Goegge,F (49), Krause,H (88), Metzen,J 74, Pasdziernik,M (99), Weier,D 110

Scholz,M – Claus,J (57), Goebelsmann,D (31), Goegge,F 72, Henke,B 45, Herrmann,U 94, Jellinghaus,L 14, Kurz,H (8), Liedtke,A (106), Weier,D (84)

Stergar,L – Afgin,D (95), Bastron,A 44, Claus,J 68, Daemmrigh,B (10), Jellinghaus,L (79), Kamp,R (32), Kurz,H 111, Liedtke,A 17, Metzen,J (58)

Weier,D – Claus,J 42, Daemmrigh,L 9, Henke,B (30), Henke,W (98), Herrmann,U (54), Kwiatkowski,H (15), Pasdziernik,M 70, Prein,D (110), Scholz,M 84

Eröffnungsindex

A_{00/02} – 33, 85

A01/11 – 79
A03/05 – 18
A18/01 – 74
A21/14 – 13
A36 – 62
A40 – 11
A40/05 – 105
A45/04 – 117
A52/03 – 84
A52/04 – 53
A53/01 – 115
A85/11 – 8

B_{06/01} – 96

B07/01 – 44
B21/01 – 113
B21/05 – 75
B29 – 52
B33/05 – 22
B40/04 – 86
B50/02 – 49
B50/04 – 10, 98
B70/01 – 12
B70/07 – 30
B72/04 – 59

B80/02 – 35

C_{01/10} – 71

C02 – 48
C02/05 – 31
C02/18 – 4, 108
C02/25 – 2
C04/04 – 14, 40
C08 – 28
C08/06 – 57
C09/01 – 66
C30/01 – 5, 64
C31/01 – 47
C36/02 – 106
C41 – 112
C41/01 – 50
C43/11 – 17
C44/01 – 63
C44/05 – 83
C46/01 – 23
C50 – 36
C50/03 – 103
C53 – 73
C53/03 – 20
C54/06 – 78
C57/03 – 51
C60/01 – 26

C62/01 – 90

C62/03 – 39
C64/03 – 111
C66/03 – 60
C78 – 72
C89/02 – 68

D_{00/06} – 6, 94

D01/05 – 77
D02/01 – 16, 38, 69
D02/04 – 7, 87
D02/14 – 29
D03/02 – 24
D03/09 – 109
D06/01 – 88
D06/04 – 27
D07/01 – 61
D07/08 – 15
D10/07 – 19
D13/01 – 45
D15/25 – 43
D30/09 – 91
D31/02 – 100
D31/06 – 9
D32/04 – 56
D32/11 – 21
D35 – 110

D35/28 – 37

D36/07 – 1
D36/21 – 82
D37/01 – 54
D37/02 – 34
D40/05 – 80
D51 – 99
D53/02 – 46
D60/01 – 101
D85/18 – 93
D85/25 – 42
D87 – 67
D87/23 – 41
D91/19 – 81

E_{00/01} – 89

E07/02 – 70
E12 – 107
E30/01 – 97
E32/01 – 92
E60/05 – 55
E75/04 – 58
E88/03 – 95
E97 – 32

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	ECO	Partie Nr.
e4 c5	b3											B 50/2	49
- -	d4											B 21/5	75
- -	f4											B 21/1	113
- -	Sf3 d6	d4 cxd4	Sxd4 Sf6	Sc3 e6								B 80/2	35
- -	- -	- -	- -	- g6	Lb5+							B 70/1	12
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	Le2 Lg7	Le3						B 72/4	59
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0-0						B 70/7	30
- -	- -	Sc3 Sf6	d3									B 50/4	10
- -	- -	- -	Lc4									B 50/4	98
- -	- e6											B 40/4	86
- -	- Sc6											B 33/5	22
- -	- Sf6											B 29	52
- c6												D 40/5	80
- e5	f4 d5	exd5										C 36/2	106
- -	- -	Sc3										C 31/1	47
- -	- d6	Sf3 Sc6	Lb5 Ld7									C 30/1	5
- -	- -	- -	- Sge7									C 30/1	64
- -	Sf3 d6	d3										C 41	112
- -	- -	Lc4										C 41/1	50
- -	- Sc6	d3										C 44/1	63
- -	- -	d4 exd4	Lc4									C 44/5	83
- -	- -	- -	Sxd4									C 66/3	60
- -	- -	Lb5 a6	La4 Sf6	0-0 Le7	Te1 b5	Lb3 0-0	c3 d5					C 89/2	68
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- h6					C 78	72
- -	- -	- d6	d4									C 62/3	39
- -	- -	- -	0-0									C 62/1	90
- -	- -	- Df6										C 60/1	26
- -	- -	- Lc5										C 64/3	111
- -	- -	Lc4 h6										C 50	36
- -	- -	- Lc5	c3 Lb6	d4								C 53/3	20
- -	- -	- -	- -	0-0								C 53	73
- -	- -	- -	- Sf6									C 54/6	78
- -	- -	- Sf6										C 57/3	51
- -	- -	Sc3										C 46/1	23
- -	- Sf6	d4										C 43/11	17
- -	- -	Sc3										C 50/3	103
- e6	d4 d5	e5 c5	c3 Db6									C 02/5	31
- -	- -	- -	- Sc6	Sf3 cxd4								C 02	48
- -	- -	- -	- -	- Db6	a3							C 02/25	2
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	Db3							C 02/18	108
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	Le2							C 02/18	4
- -	- -	Sd2 c5	exd5 exd5	Lb5+								C 08/6	57
- -	- -	- -	- -	Sgf3 a6								C 08	28
- -	- -	- -	- -	- Sc6								C 09/1	66
- -	- -	- Sc6	Sgf3 Sf6	e5 Sd7	c3							C 04/4	14
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	Lb5							C 04/4	40
- -	Sf3											C 01/10	71
- g6												B 06/1	96
f4												A 03/5	18
g3 d5												A 00/2	33
- Sf6												A 00/2	85

Witten 1999			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Jellinghaus,Lars	2240	1	w1	s1	w1	s1	w1	s1	w1	s1	w1	9,0
			13	4	11	2	8	3	9	5	10	
Liedtke,Andreas	1866	2	w1	s1	w1	w0	s1	s1	w1	s1	w0	7,0
			16	9	3	1	10	5	8	11	4	
Herrmann,Uwe	1912	3	s1	w1	s0	s1	w1	w0	s1	s½	w1	6,5
			12	10	2	5	6	1	7	4	8	
Scholz,Martin	1824	4	s1	w0	s½	w1	s0	w1	s1	w½	s1	6,0
			21	1	12	7	11	16	6	3	2	
Kwiatkowski,Heinz	1964	5	s1	w½	s1	w0	s1	w0	s1	w0	s1	5,5
			22	6	8	3	21	2	14	1	12	
Weier,Daniel	1688	6	w1	s½	s1	w½	s0	w½	w0	s1	s1	5,5
			23	5	7	11	3	14	4	13	15	
Henke,Bernfried	1950	7	w½	s1	w0	s0	w1	s1	w0	s1	w1	5,5
			17	13	6	4	24	12	3	21	11	
Afgin,David	1833	8	w1	s1	w0	s1	s0	w1	s0	w1	s0	5,0
			24	14	5	17	1	10	2	9	3	
Stergar,Lothar	1673	9	s1	w0	s1	w0	s1	w1	s0	s0	w1	5,0
			19	2	18	10	17	11	1	8	21	
Bastron,Alexander	1611	10	w1	s0	w1	s1	w0	s0	w1	s1	s0	5,0
			26	3	15	9	2	8	17	18	1	
Claus,Joachim	1845	11	s1	w1	s0	s½	w1	s0	w1	w0	s0	4,5
			18	20	1	6	4	9	13	2	7	
Goebelsmann,Dieter	1427	12	w0	s1	w½	s½	w½	w0	s1	s1	w0	4,5
			3	23	4	14	13	7	16	17	5	
Henke,Werner	1511	13	s0	w0	s1	w1	s½	w1	s0	w0	s1	4,5
			1	7	23	19	12	21	11	6	25	
Pasdziernik,Markus	1529	14	s1	w0	s½	w½	s1	s½	w0	w0	s1	4,5
			25	8	21	12	18	6	5	15	22	
Prein,Dietmar	1227	15	s0	s1	s0	s½	w1	w0	s1	s1	w0	4,5
			20	25	10	16	22	17	24	14	6	
Goegge,Fritz	1385	16	s0	w0	s1	w½	w1	s0	w0	s1	w1	4,5
			2	21	26	15	25	4	12	23	18	
Metzen,Josef	1455	17	s½	w½	s1	w0	w0	s1	s0	w0	s1	4,0
			7	22	19	8	9	15	10	12	26	
Kamp,Reiner	1350	18	w0	s1	w0	s1	w0	s1	w1	w0	s0	4,0
			11	26	9	20	14	19	22	10	16	
Daemmrich,Bastian	736	19	w0	s1	w0	s0	w1	w0	s0	w1	s1	4,0
			9	24	17	13	20	18	21	26	23	
Adler,Bernhard		20	w1	s0	w0	w0	s0	w0	s1	w1	s1	4,0
			15	11	22	18	19	23	26	25	24	
Kurz,Heinrich	1225	21	w0	s1	w½	s1	w0	s0	w1	w0	s0	3,5
			4	16	14	22	5	13	19	7	9	
Fruck,Heinz	1493	22	w0	s½	s1	w0	s0	w1	s0	w1	w0	3,5
			5	17	20	21	15	25	18	24	14	
Daemmrich,Lars	1134	23	s0	w0	w0	s0	w1	s1	s1	w0	w0	3,0
			6	12	13	24	26	20	25	16	19	
Krause,Hans_Peter	1335	24	s0	w0	s½	w1	s0	s1	w0	s0	w0	2,5
			8	19	25	23	7	26	15	22	20	
Boehle,Sascha		25	w0	w0	w½	w1	s0	s0	w0	s0	w0	1,5
			14	15	24	26	16	22	23	20	13	
Daemmrich,Dagmar		26	s0	w0	w0	s0	s0	w0	w0	s0	w0	0,0
			10	18	16	25	23	24	20	19	17	